



REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 2025
6:00 PM

Alamo Colleges District
Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom
2222 N. Alamo St.
San Antonio, TX 78215

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT WILL BE HELD AT THE PHYSICAL LOCATION REFERENCED ABOVE ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 2025. ONE OR MORE TRUSTEES MAY ATTEND REMOTELY BY VIDEOCONFERENCE PROVIDED THAT A QUORUM OF TRUSTEES ATTEND BY PHYSICAL PRESENCE AS AUTHORIZED BY TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 551.127. THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF THE BOARD WILL CONVENE IN OPEN SESSION AT 6:00 PM.

This Regular Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees, being held for the reasons listed below, is authorized in accordance with the Texas Government Code, §§ 551.001 - 551.146. Verification of Notice of Meeting and Agenda are on file in the Office of the Chancellor. Executive Session, if required, is authorized by Chapter 551 and will be conducted prior to the conclusion of the meeting. If it is decided during the course of the meeting that discussion of any item listed on the agenda should be held in Executive Session, the Board will convene in Executive Session in accordance with Tex. Govt. Code §§ 551.071 - 551.094. In order to vote on items discussed in Executive Session, the Board of Trustees must take action in the open portion of the meeting on items discussed in the Executive Session. The Board will consider, discuss, and take appropriate action regarding the following items:

AGENDA

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
2. **CERTIFICATION AND POSTING**
3. **ROLL CALL**
4. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**
5. **INVOCATION** - *Dr. Carrie S. Turner-Gray*, Academic Program Coordinator, Northeast Lakeview College
6. **MEMORIALS**
7. **RECOGNITIONS**
 - 7.A. AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month, *Isai Silva*, Northeast Lakeview College
Presenter: Dr. Veronica Garcia
 - 7.B. Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month, *Katherine Dibrell*, Northeast Lakeview College
Presenter: Dr. Veronica Garcia

7.C. Alamo Colleges District Faculty Member of the Month, *Keegan Gold*, Northeast Lakeview College

Presenter: Dr. Veronica Garcia

7.D. 2025 Marketing & Communications Awards and Recognitions

Presenter: Kristi Wyatt

8. NEW BUSINESS

8.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Naming St. Philip's College Food Pantries

Presenter: Dr. Adena Williams Loston and Barton Simpson

8.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Granting of Emeritus Status, *Karl Hagenbuch*, San Antonio College

Presenter: Dr. Francisco Solis

9. CITIZENS TO BE HEARD

9.A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM

10. CHAIR'S REPORT - *Dr. Clint Kingsbery*

10.A. Community Outreach; 2025 SAISD Inspire Awards; HACU 39th Annual Conference; ACD 80th Anniversary Heritage Day; SA100 Luncheon; Alamo Together Summit; ACD 80th Anniversary Celebration at Northeast Lakeview College; CASA Bloom Masquerade; NLC Nighthawk Legacy Center Grand Opening; Northside Education Foundation Annual Gala; San Antonio College Veterans Day Ceremony; AVANCE & ACD Partnership Celebration; SAMFCO Noche de Amistad Gala; ACD 80th Anniversary Celebration at St. Philip's College

11. CHANCELLOR'S REPORT - *Dr. Mike Flores*

11.A. Fall 2025 Enrollment Update

Presenter: Dr. Tom Cleary

11.B. Árbol de la Vida: Revolución de la Educación

Presenter: Dr. Eric Castillo

11.C. St. Philip's College Title III Facilities Expansion

Presenter: Dr. Adena Williams Loston

11.D. 2025 Great Place to Work

Presenter: Linda Boyer-Owens

12. STUDENT SUCCESS COMMITTEE, *Dr. Lorraine Pulido, Chair*

12.A. Northeast Lakeview College Program Highlight: Career Engaged Learning Office

Presenter: Victor Gomez

12.B. Financial Aid Update

Presenter: Heidi Granger

13. AUDIT, BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE, *Gerald Lopez, Chair*

13.A. Discussion and Possible Action on 2025 Tax Roll

Presenter: Sean Mullen

14. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE, *Dr. Gene Sprague, Chair*

14.A. Workforce Development Committee Report

Presenter: Xavier Urrutia

15. BUILDING, GROUNDS & SITES SELECTION COMMITTEE, *Dr. Yvonne Katz, Chair*

15.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Establishing a Capital Improvement Program Citizens Bond Oversight Committee for General Obligation Bonds and Approving Charge of the Committee

Presenter: Lacy Hampton

16. LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE, *Joe Alderete, Jr., Chair*

16.A. Legislative Report

Presenter: Priscilla Camacho

17. CONSENT AGENDA

17.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Consent Agenda Items

17.A.1) Approval of Board Meeting Minutes

17.A.1)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole on October 14, 2025

17.A.1)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on October 28, 2025

17.A.2) Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report

17.A.3) Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District

17.A.4) Department of Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report

17.A.5) Fiscal Services Reports

17.A.5)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

17.A.5)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Grants and Contracts Report

17.A.5)c. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

17.A.5)d. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports

17.A.5)e. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Reports on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of \$200,000

17.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of the FY 2025-2026 Budget Amendment

17.C. Discussion and Possible Action on Delegation of Authority to Award Contracts Funded by Title III Grants to St. Philip's College

17.D. Discussion and Possible Action on Delegation of Authority to Revise Policies as May Be Required by Law

17.E. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Policies Revisited with No Substantive Changes

17.F. Discussion and Possible Action on Amending the Guaranteed Maximum Price Construction Manager-at-Risk Contract with J.T. Vaughn Construction, LLC. for the NVC Cypress Campus Center

17.G. Discussion and Possible Action on Application for a Grant from Texas Office of the Governor, Criminal Justice Division, Public Safety Office

18. EXECUTIVE SESSION

18.A. The Board may go into Executive Session to deliberate on any item referenced in this agenda for open session or executive session based on the following potential exceptions under the Act.

18.B. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorney(s) to seek their advice on any matter(s) in which the duty of the attorney(s) to the governmental body under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with this chapter.

18.C. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorneys about pending and threatened litigations.

18.D. Pursuant to §551.074, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorneys about pending EEOC charges.

18.E. Pursuant to §551.072, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate the purchase, exchange, lease or value of real property.

18.F. Pursuant to §551.073, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate regarding a negotiated contract for prospective gift or donation.

18.G. Pursuant to §551.074, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, performance of duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee(s), including, without limitation, the Chancellor and Director(s) of the Bexar Appraisal District

18.H. Any action on these matters will be taken in Open Session.

19. RECONVENE OPEN MEETING

19.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Items Discussed in Executive Session

19.A.1) Discussion and Possible Action on Voting for Election of Director(s) of Bexar

20. SETTING OF NEXT MEETING DATE

20.A. Regular Meeting of the Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees is scheduled for January 20, 2026

21. ADJOURNMENT

POSTED AT THE
ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
2222 N. Alamo St.; San Antonio, TX 78215 at
POSTED AT 6:00 PM ON THIS 12TH DAY OF NOVEMBER 2025

This meeting site is wheelchair accessible. The accessible entrance is located at the side entrance of Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom. Accessible parking spaces are located in front of the Alamo Colleges Center for Excellence and Student Success, located in the parking lot that faces N. Alamo Street. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request (interpreters for the hearing impaired must be requested twenty-four hours prior to the meeting) by contacting the Board of Trustees Office at dst-board@alamo.edu.

“The following notices apply to this meeting.

“Pursuant to Section 30.06, Penal Code, a person may not enter this property with a concealed handgun, whether or not that person is licensed under Subchapter H, Chapter 411, Government Code (handgun licensing law).”

Pursuant to Section 30.07, Penal Code, a person may not enter this property with a handgun that is carried openly, whether or not that person is licensed under Subchapter H, Chapter 411, Government Code (handgun licensing law).”

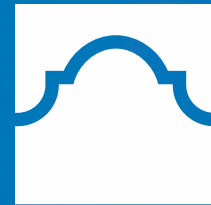
Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Employee Memorials

Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees

November 18, 2025

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP
Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization,
and Policy



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Malcolm Baldrige
National Quality Award

Award Recipient
2024 2018



Great
Place
To
Work[®]

Certified
MAR 2024-MAR 2025
USA

Employee Memorials

Gerardo Ramirez

Instructor

San Antonio College

Employed: 06/09/2014 to 10/15/2025

Departed: October 15, 2025

Matthew Postle

Full-Time Faculty, Music

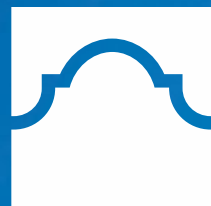
St. Philip's College

Employed: 09/01/2025 to 11/4/2025

Departed: November 4, 2025



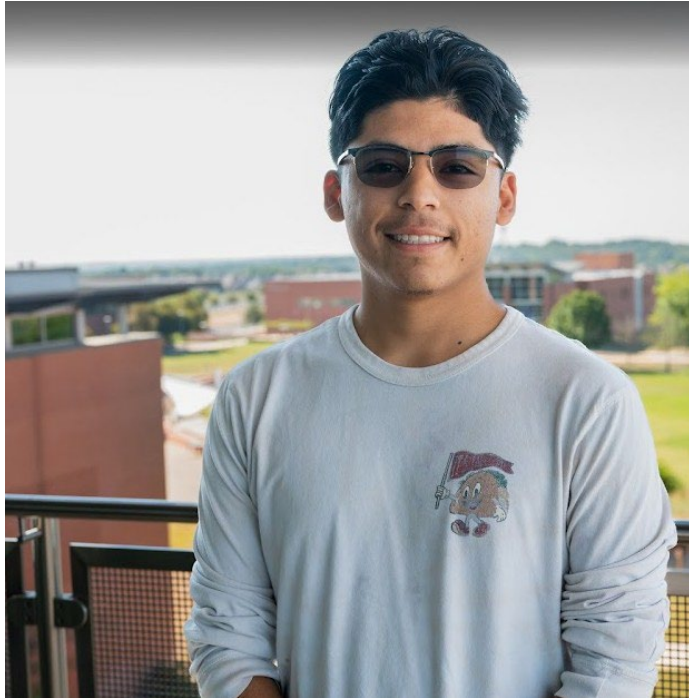
Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month: Isai Silva



- Graduate: Marshall High School
- First-generation college student
- Student in the A&M engineering program at NLC
- Future plans include completing coursework at NLC and transitioning to College Station to study Mechatronics
- Ultimate Goal: Use his love for engineering and computer science to contribute back to society

“AlamoPROMISE really helps! As a first-generation student, I thought college was out of reach until I learned about the program.”





**AlamoPROMISE STUDENT OF THE MONTH
November 2025**

**Isai Silva
Northeast Lakeview College**

Isai Silva is the November 2025 AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month. Mr. Silva graduated from Marshall High School and is currently completing coursework in the Texas A&M Engineering Program at Northeast Lakeview College.

As a first-generation student, Isai thought college was out of reach until he learned about the AlamoPROMISE program. As an engineering student, the coursework makes it difficult for students to work, even part-time, and keep up with their studies. AlamoPROMISE eliminated the worry about how he would pay for classes.

Isai is a competitive swimmer and has a love for Robotics and Computer Science. After completing Northeast Lakeview College, he hopes to transition to A&M College Station and study Mechatronics, and engineering path that integrates Mechanical and Electronical engineering with Computer Science to design and create intelligent systems and automated products.

Isai's future plans include completing his engineering degree at Texas A&M University and using his love for Robotics combined with his background in Computer Science to one day work in field where he can contribute back to society.

Please help me congratulate **Isai Silva** as the **November 2025** AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month.

ALAMO COLLEGES EMPLOYEE OF THE MONTH

November 2025

Katherine Dibrell

Administrative Services Specialist

Northeast Lakeview College



Katherine currently serves as the Administrative Services Specialist under Dr. Tammy Perez, Dean for Academic Success, supporting the English and Education department, as well as Humanities, Communication, and Creative Arts divisions.

Katherine is an engaged member of the campus community, consistently volunteering her time and energy to support both Academic and Student Success initiatives. She actively serves on four campus committees, where she helps plan and coordinate events, organize meetings, take minutes, and manage logistics for her department and various teams.

Her favorite NLC value is Students First, which she embodies through her dedication to creating meaningful, supportive experiences for students and colleagues alike. Katherine believes that putting students first means fostering an environment where they feel seen, supported, and empowered to succeed, both inside and outside the classroom.

Personally, Katherine enjoys spending quality time with her husband of nearly three years, Caleb, and their two dogs, Spam and Molly. In her spare time, Katherine enjoys baking, reading, walking along the beach, and spending time with her family and in-laws.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



District Wide Faculty Member of the Month:

Keegan Gold– NLC, Instructor of Chemistry



- Encourager evidence by receiving the Encourage the Heart Award May 2024
- Currently working on Doctoral degree at Baylor University focusing on importance of physical activity in higher education
- Designed and developed Organic Chemistry courses which began in Fall 2023 at NLC
- Active in Faculty Student Mentoring Program
- Provides students with engaging classes and focuses on compassion in the classroom
- Actively engaged in Wellness, Caring Campus, and Employee Development Day Committees
- Recipient of outstanding teaching award at UTSA



Faculty of the Month

Keegan Gold

November 2025

Ms. Keegan Gold has been an enthusiastic Instructor of Chemistry at NLC since August 2022. She took it to heart that chemistry can be difficult for students. As a result, she has dedicated time helping students delve into this difficult subject by providing videos, active learning activities, creating lecture notes sheets that foster compassion in learning this subject, while still maintaining rigor. This passion for making chemistry accessible is evidenced by her earning the Excellence of Teaching Award from the NLC chapter of National Society of Leadership and Success in May 2024.

Ms. Gold earned her Master of Science in Chemistry degree from the University of Hawaii at Manoa in 2014. She is currently working on her doctoral degree at Baylor University with an emphasis on the importance of physical activity in higher education.

Ms. Gold is highly involved in various committees. She is the chair of the Wellness Committee at NLC and collaborates with the Employee Development Committee at NLC. She is actively involved in preparing and organizing Employee Development Day and Employee Appreciation Day at NLC. She is part of the Caring Campus committee at NLC where she has been sharing with the Science and Kinesiology Department how to incorporate compassion into the classroom. She also is a mentor to students in the Faculty Student mentoring program.

As a result of her overall contribution in various areas such as service to the discipline and service to the College, the Faculty of the Month committee at NLC has selected her to be the November 2025 District Faculty of the Month.

Alamo Colleges District

2025 Marketing & Communications Awards and Recognitions



Kristi Wyatt

Vice Chancellor for Strategic Communications,
Marketing, and Brand Experience





National Council for Marketing & Public Relations

The National Council for Marketing & Public Relations is the only organization of its kind that exclusively represents marketing and public relations professionals at community and technical colleges across the nation.

District 4 Locations: Arkansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas and Wyoming.

District 4 Director: Andrew Valdez, Director of Creative Communications



**2024 Conference
Las Vegas, Nevada**



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT





National Council for Marketing & Public Relations

Marcomm Teams Combine To Win 14 Marketing Awards



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

San Antonio College

2 Gold Medallions
1 Silver Medallion
4 Bronze Medallions



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

St. Philip's College

1 Gold Medallion
1 Bronze Medallion



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

3 Gold Medallions
1 Silver Medallion
1 Bronze Medallion



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT





National Council for Marketing & Public Relations

Marcomm Teams Combine To Win 14 Marketing Awards



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT





National Council for Marketing & Public Relations

Marcomm Teams Combine To Win 14 Marketing Awards



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Thank You



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Award Recipient
2024-2018



Discussion and Possible Action on the Naming St. Philip's College Food Pantries

DR. ADENA WILLIAMS LOSTON
President, St. Philip's College



MR. BARTON SIMPSON
Executive Director, Alamo Colleges Foundation



Alamo Colleges District students benefit from H-E-B's generosity

H-E-B's \$400,000 districtwide comprehensive gift in 2025 will be recognized with naming rights at Both campus locations of St. Philip's College Student Advocacy Centers, SPC-SWC and SPC-MLK.



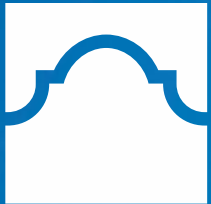
ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Action Requested

Approve the naming of the St. Philip's College food pantries at Martin Luther King Campus and Southwest Campus as "H-E-B Market"

Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Discussion and Possible Action on Naming St. Philip's College Food Pantries

Presented to the Board for approval on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the naming of the St. Philip's College food pantries as "H-E-B Market."

PURPOSE

To recognize the contributions of H-E-B to the food pantries of St. Philip's College.

BACKGROUND

HEB Grocery Company, LP is a long-time supporter of Alamo Colleges District. H-E-B has supported the food pantries of St. Philip's College by the donation of groceries as well as financial support, including a recent donation of \$400,000. In recognition of this support, it is requested that the food pantries at both the Martin Luther King and Southwest Campuses be named "H-E-B Market."

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: \$400,000 donation

Strategic Plan: Goal IV Performance Excellence

Employee Services: None

ATTACHMENTS: C.2.3.3F Recommendation for the Naming of ACD Property

Dr. Adena Williams Loston
President, St. Philip's College

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor



Professor Emeritus Karl Hagenbuch

- Celebrated 17 years of remarkable service as a faculty member in the Department of Natural Sciences
- Engaged with the MESA Center utilizing USDOE and USDA grants and spearheaded an Automated Hydroponic System project with engineering students
- Developed, revised, and introduced innovative, unprecedented, biology curricula to facilitate student experiential learning
- Taught a wide variety of undergraduate students across the biological fields, including Biology, Zoology, Microbiology, and Human Anatomy and Physiology by placing strong emphasis on rigor, standards, and student learning



Discussion and Possible Action on Granting of Emeritus Status of the Natural Sciences Department at San Antonio College in the Alamo Colleges District

Presented for recommended approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves, with the recognition and appreciation for 17 years of dedicated service to Alamo Colleges District – San Antonio College and with the recommendation of the faculty and administration of Alamo Colleges District- San Antonio College and the Chancellor of the College District, Karl Hagenbuch, Professor Emeritus of Biology in the Natural Sciences Department at Alamo Colleges District – San Antonio College."

PURPOSE

To approve Emeritus status to a retired professor at Alamo Colleges District- San Antonio College.

BACKGROUND

The Board may approve emeritus status for retiring full-time faculty members or administrators as recommended by the Chancellor according to administrative guidelines. With respect to the designation of Professor Emeritus, the qualifications and appointment shall be at the sole discretion of the Board (Policy D.10.4).

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	None
Strategic Objective:	All
Human Resources:	Recognition of Faculty and Administrators

ATTACHMENTS: Resolution

Linda Boyer-Owens Digitally signed by Linda Boyer-Owens
Date: 2025.10.20 16:54:16 -05'00'

Linda Boyer-Owens Date
Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization
and Policy

Dr. Francisco Solis Date
President
San Antonio College

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor



RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Karl Hagenbuch has provided San Antonio College with 17 years of remarkable service as a faculty member in the Department of Natural Sciences;

WHEREAS, he has upheld the college's mission to empower our community for success by helping San Antonio College students achieve their full potential by preparing them to graduate, transfer, or enter the workforce;

WHEREAS, he has served as a faculty advisor the William R. Sinkin Eco Centro since 2014, and working with the MESA Center utilizing USDOE and USDA grants, spearheaded an Automated Hydroponic System project with engineering students;

WHEREAS, he has collaborated with the Department of Creative Multimedia utilizing Title III and Title V grants to lead the college in innovative teaching techniques and classroom gamification including virtual 3D models, virtual labs, and virtual simulators;

WHEREAS, he has provided many years of distinguished contributions to the department and college through dedicated service on numerous committees;

WHEREAS, he has continuously developed, revised, and introduced innovative, unprecedented, biology curricula to facilitate student experiential learning;

WHEREAS, with integrity and expertise, he has taught a wide variety of undergraduate students ranging across the biological fields, including Biology, Zoology, Microbiology, and Human Anatomy and Physiology by placing strong emphasis on rigor, standards, and student learning;

WHEREAS, he was recognized as a 2019 recipient of the National Institute of Staff and Organizational Development (NISOD) Excellence Award;

WHEREAS, we congratulate Karl Hagenbuch and thank him for the countless, positive impacts he has had on students' lives;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District, with recognition and appreciation of 17 years of dedicated service at Alamo Community Colleges District - San Antonio College, as a fulltime Instructor, and with the recommendation of the Faculty and Administration of Alamo Community Colleges District - San Antonio College and the Chancellor of the District, recognize Karl Hagenbuch as Professor Emeritus of Alamo Community Colleges District.

TO BE READ BY BOARD CHAIR BEFORE CTBH ITEM

Citizens To Be Heard Standard Statement

All individuals wishing to address the Board should have signed up to do so.

Comments relating to general matters shall be presented during the Citizens To Be Heard portion of the meeting. Comments relating to a specific item or items on the Board's agenda may be presented (a) during the Citizens To Be Heard portion of the meeting or (b) during consideration of the specific agenda item or items.

- No presentations shall exceed three (3) minutes.
- If ten (10) or more person sign up to comment on a specific item, each speaker may be limited to two (2) minutes by majority vote of the Board.
- Individuals needing a translator will have a six-minute time period.
- No individual is allowed to transfer his or her time to another individual.
- When the timer beeps, please finish your sentence so that we can allow others to have their voice heard.
- Please introduce yourself by name and state whether you represent yourself, an organization or an employer.

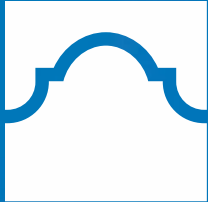
Please know that your right to speak may be withdrawn by the Board Chairman if you are discourteous, disrespectful, or are otherwise likely to impede, interfere with or otherwise obstruct this meeting.

State law limits Trustee response to public comments.

FALL 2025 PRELIMINARY ENROLLMENT UPDATE

DR. TOM CLEARY

Vice Chancellor for Planning, Performance and Information Systems and Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT

College	Fall 2024	Fall 2025*	% Change
NLC	9,355	10,585	13.1%
NVC	20,060	22,143	10.4%
PAC	12,395	15,176	22.4%
SAC	19,901	21,215	6.6%
SPC	17,299	20,640	19.3%
Total	79,010	89,759	+13.6%



* Preliminary



HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT (ALL PARTS OF TERM)

Student Type	Fall 2024	Fall 2025*	% Change
Freshmen	15,684	16,006	2.1%
Transfer-In	5,746	5,538	-3.6%
High School Students	16,654	21,942	31.8%
Currently Enrolled and Continuing	40,926	46,273	13.1%
Total	79,010	89,759	+13.6%



* Preliminary



SPECIAL POPULATIONS: HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT

Student Type	Fall 2024	Fall 2025*	% Change
Alamo Promise Freshmen	7,517	7,718	2.7%
Dual Credit Students	16,654	21,942	31.8%
Early College High School Students	3,249	3,547	9.2%



* Preliminary



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



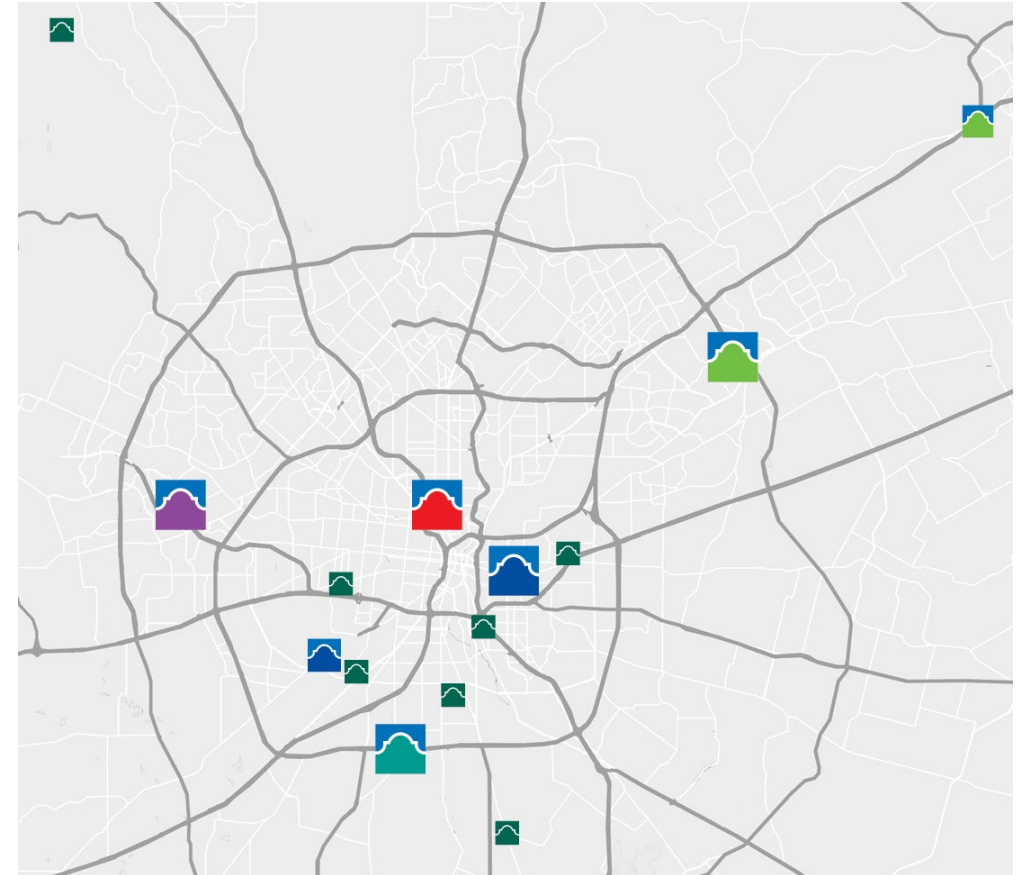
ENROLLMENT TRENDS: FALL 2024 TO FALL 2025

Institution	Fall 2024	Fall 2025*	% Change
Alamo	79,010	89,759	13.6%
Austin	36,625	40,028	9.3%
Collin	38,266	40,282	5.3%
Dallas	64,492	68,005	5.4%
El Paso	24,731	25,470	3.0%
Houston	43,925	49,038	11.6%
Lone Star	77,325	81,424	5.3%
San Jacinto	31,812	33,127	4.1%
South Texas	27,055	27,645	2.2%
Tarrant	43,926	46,001	4.7%
Peer Group Total	388,157	411,020	5.9%

* Preliminary

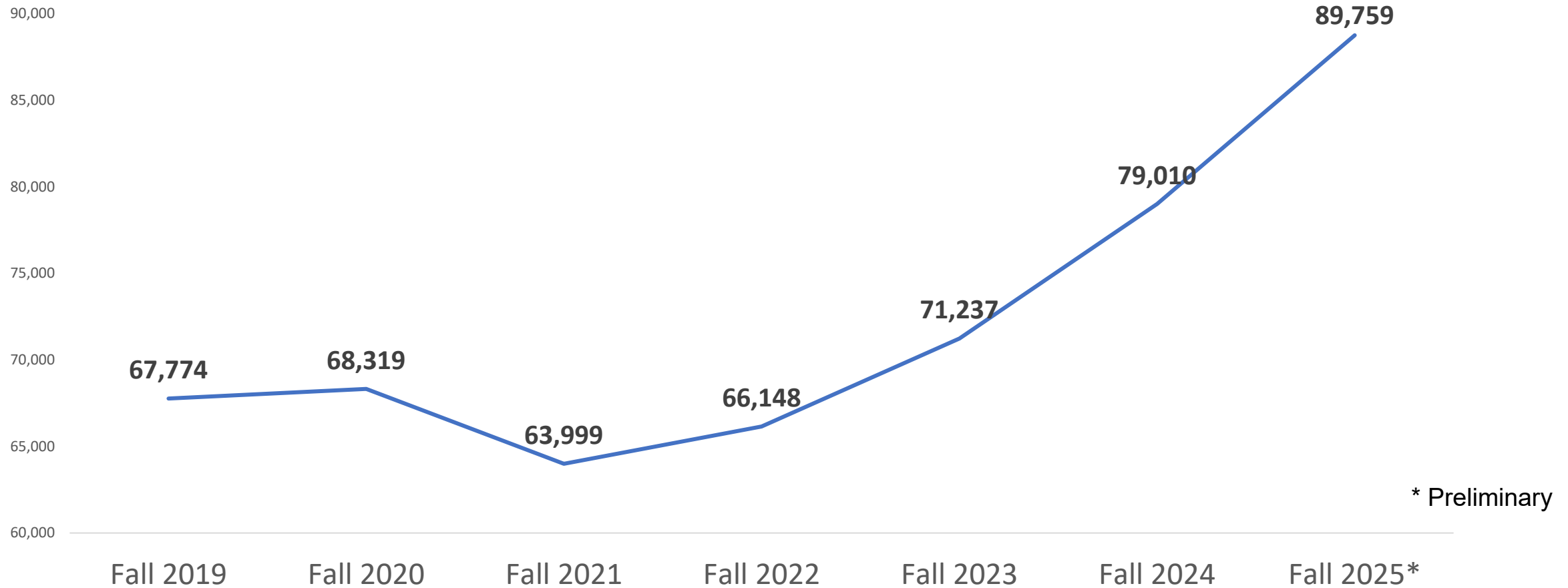
HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT: FALL 2025* VS FALL 2024

Institution	% Change
Alamo Colleges	+13.6%
Community Colleges: Texas	+6.3%
Peer Group Average: Texas	+5.9%
Public Universities: Texas	+2.7%



* Preliminary

ENROLLMENT TRENDS: FALL 2019 TO FALL 2025*



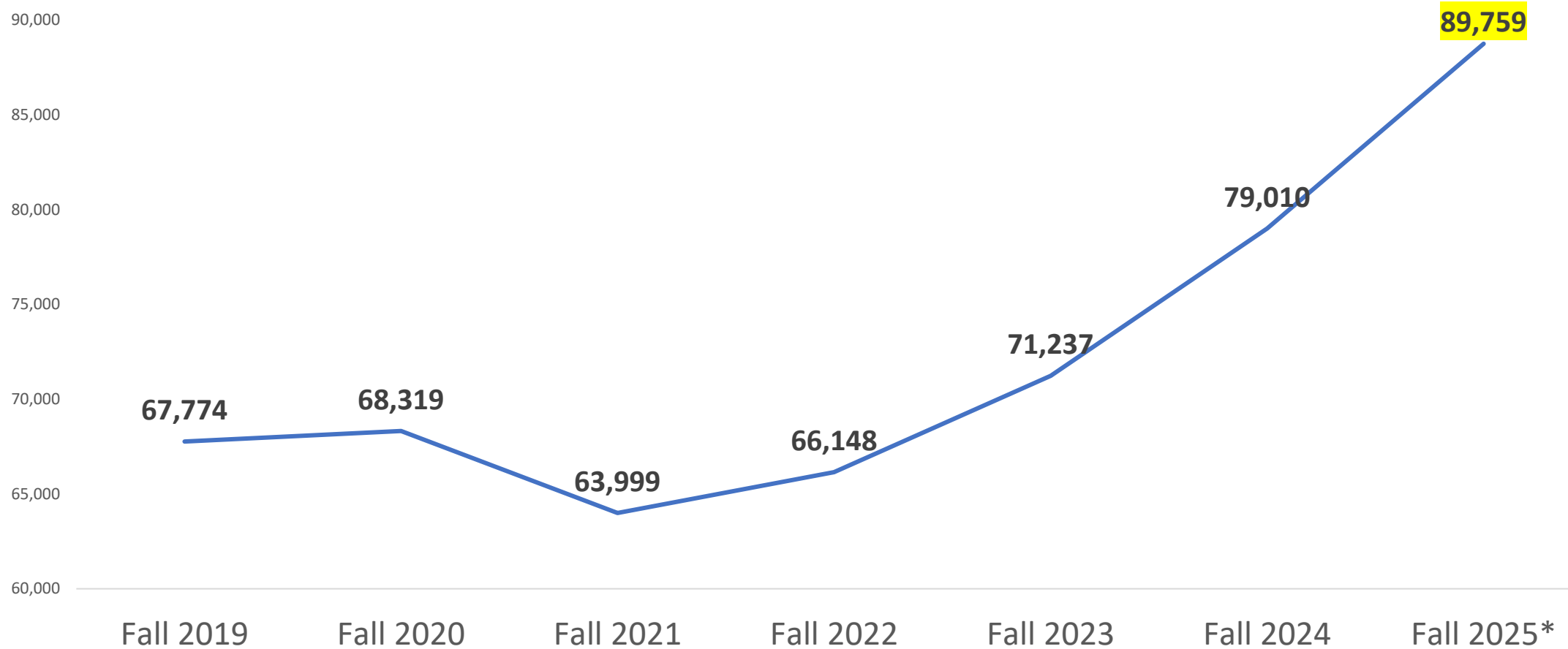
ENROLLMENT TRENDS: FALL 2019 TO FALL 2025*

Institution	Fall 2019	Fall 2025*	% Change
Alamo	67,774	89,759	32.4%
Austin	38,730	40,028	3.4%
Collin	34,328	40,282	17.3%
Dallas	82,246	68,005	-17.3%
El Paso	28,124	25,470	-9.4%
Houston	47,697	49,038	2.8%
Lone Star	78,452	81,424	3.8%
San Jacinto	39,497	33,127	-16.1%
South Texas	32,478	27,645	-14.9%
Tarrant	54,378	46,001	-15.4%
Peer Group Total	435,930	411,020	-5.7%

* Preliminary



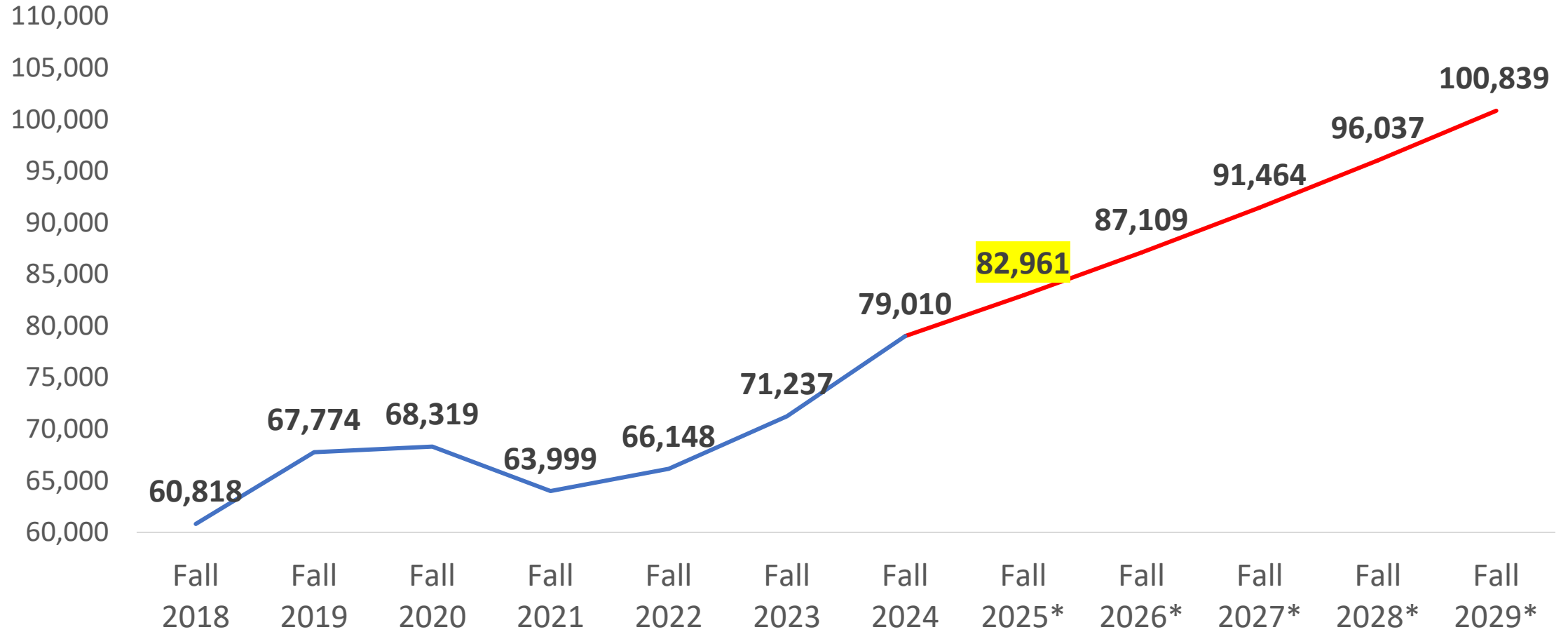
ENROLLMENT TRENDS: FALL 2019 TO FALL 2025*



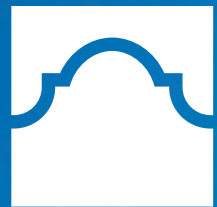
* Preliminary



ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS: FALL 2018 TO FALL 2029 (at 5% Growth Rate)



Thank you.



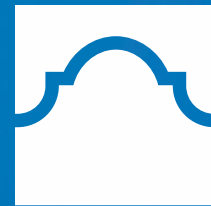
ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



ÁRBOL DE LA VIDA: REVOLUCIÓN DE LA EDUCACIÓN

DR. ERIC CASTILLO

Associate Vice Chancellor for Arts,
Culture, and Community Impact



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Origin Story

- How do we tell the story of 80 years of impact and opportunity through the arts?
- What symbols express our connections to the community and our enduring impact?
- How do we illustrate the ways each generation's contributions have strengthened our community and created pathways to an even brighter future?

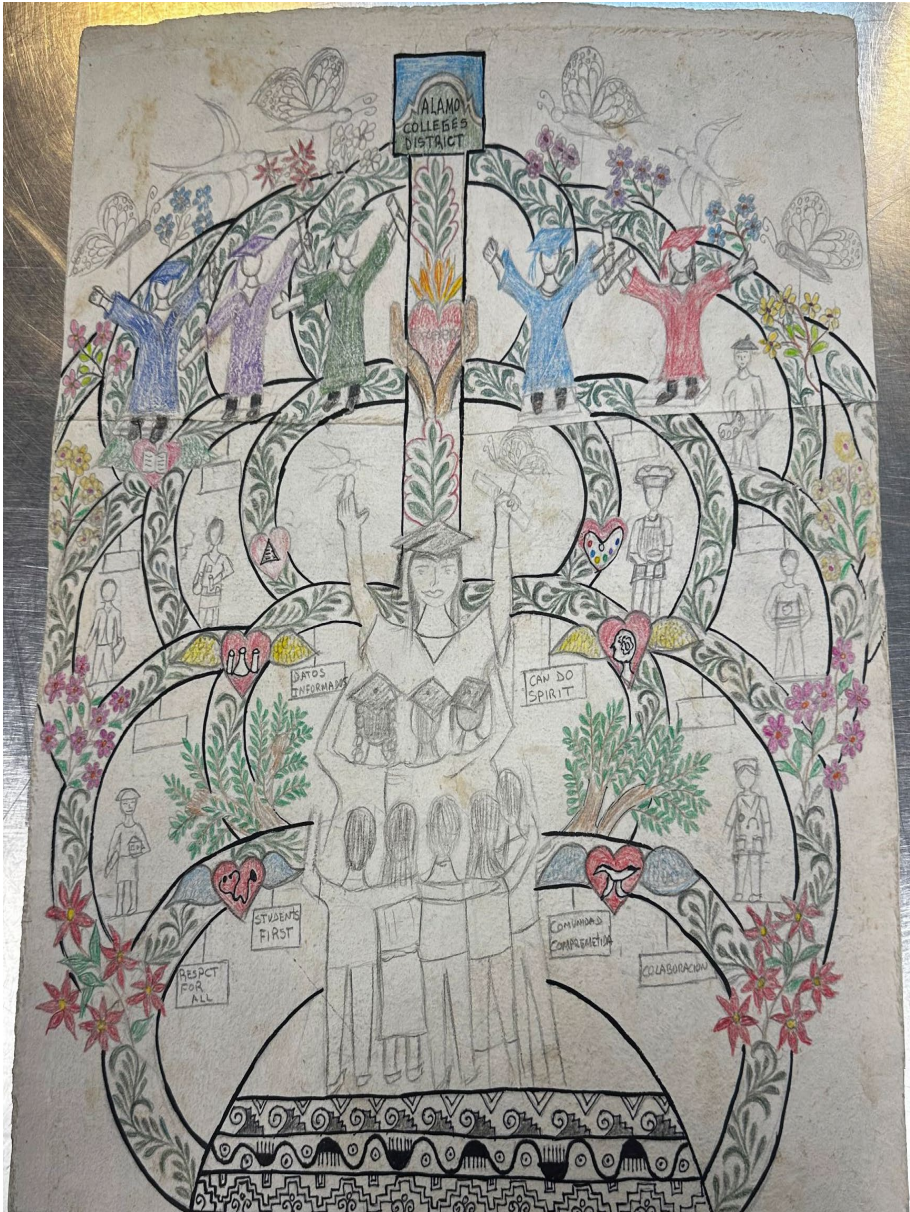


The Artist: Maestra Veronica Castillo

- Renowned family of ceramicists in Izúcar de Matamoros, Mexico, and has carried forward the centuries-old *Árbol de la Vida* tradition.
- National Endowment for the Arts' National Heritage Fellowship
- Texas State Artist of the Year award
- Exhibited at the National Museum of the American Latino, National Museum of Mexican Art, UCLA Fowler Museum



The Sketch



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Alamo College Student & Faculty Participation



that is a gift of life,

The Documentary

Árbol de la Vida: Revolución de la Educación





and that's why I call it
the revolutionary tree in education,



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT





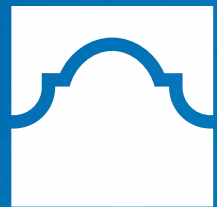
ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT



Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT





ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
St. Philip's College

Title III Facilities Expansion

Dr. Adena Williams Loston



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Malcolm Baldrige
National Quality Award

Award Recipient
2024-2018



Great
Place
To
Work[®]

Certified
MAR 2024-MAR 2025
USA

Building and Facilities Expansion Proposal

Title III Funding Enhancements

Additional Funding Allocation

- Pursuant to Title III Higher Education Act HBCU Funding
 - Strengthening HBCU Institutions
 - \$14,568,731 Funding Allocation (September 27, 2025)
 - Timeline October 1, 2025 thru September 30, 2026

Special Projects: Hard and Soft Costs

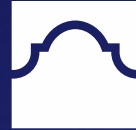
- Cafeteria and Veterans Hall
- Campus Front Door
- Watson Fine Arts: Minor Renovations

Strategic Alignment:

- Supports **Goal II – Talent**
- Advances **Goal IV – Performance Excellence**
- Promotes **Caring Campus** and **Sense of Belonging** initiatives



Thank you.



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
St. Philip's College



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Malcolm Baldrige
National Quality Award

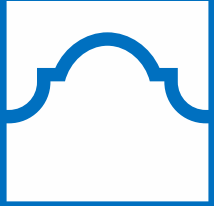
Award Recipient
2024-2018



LEADER
COLLEGE
OF DISTINCTION

Great
Place
To
Work[®]

Certified
MAR 2024-MAR 2025
USA



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

Great Place to Work

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP

Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization & Policy

**Great
Place
To
Work®**

Certified

NOV 2025-NOV 2026

USA

TM

Alamo Colleges District

Great
Place
To
Work[®]

Certified

NOV 2025-NOV 2026

USA

TM

Great
Place
To
Work[®]

Certified

NOV 2025-NOV 2026

USA

TM

Our employees have spoken!
Our company culture is amazing and our
Great Place to Work CertificationTM proves it.

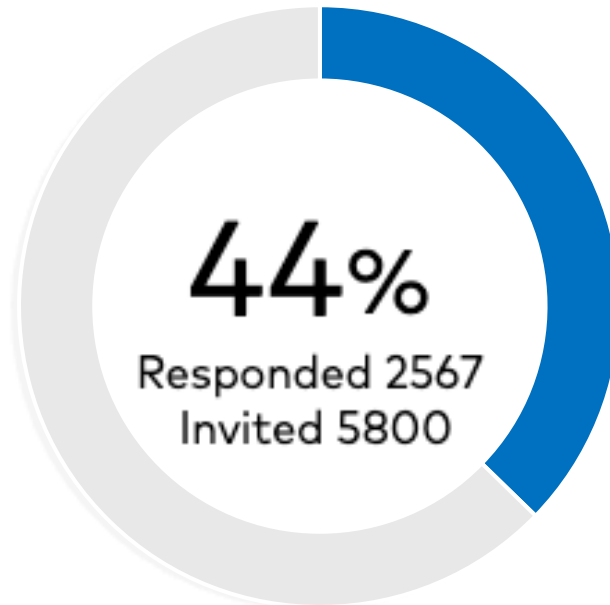
Source: 2025 Great Place To Work Trust Index Survey



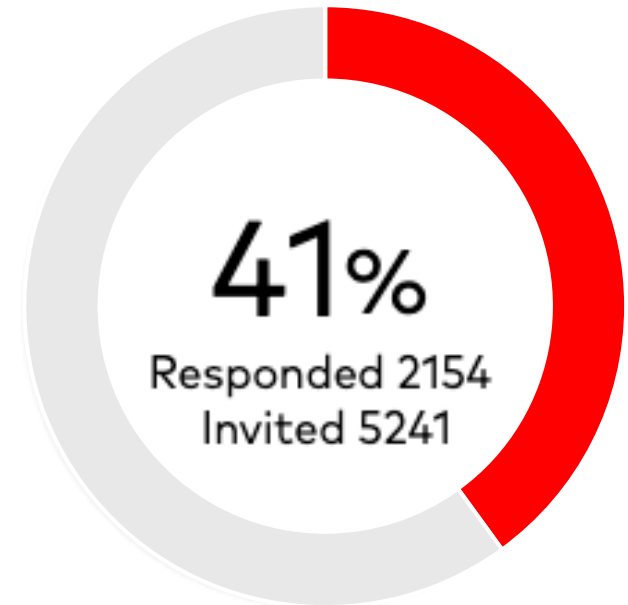
Survey Participation

Oct 27, 2025 - Nov 07, 2025

Feb 19, 2024 - Mar 01, 2024



■ Responded ■



■ Responded ■

Year over Year Improvement
7% increase in participation rate
413 more participants

Alamo
Colleges
District

Great
Place
To
Work[®]

Certified

NOV 2025-NOV 2026

USA

TM

Alamo Colleges District

Great
Place
To
Work[®]

Certified

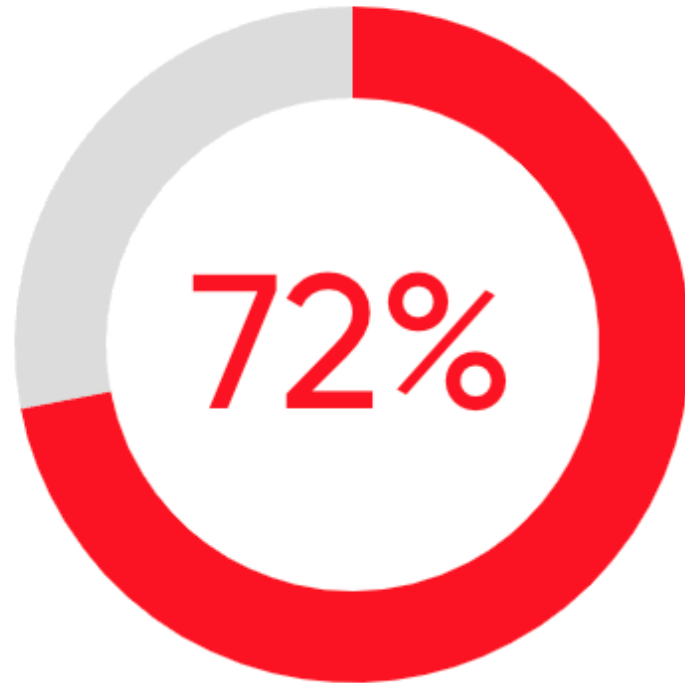
NOV 2025-NOV 2026

USA

TM

2025 Certification

Alamo Colleges District is certified again as a
Great Place To Work



Employees say
this is a great
place to work

Alamo Colleges District

Great
Place
To
Work[®]

Certified

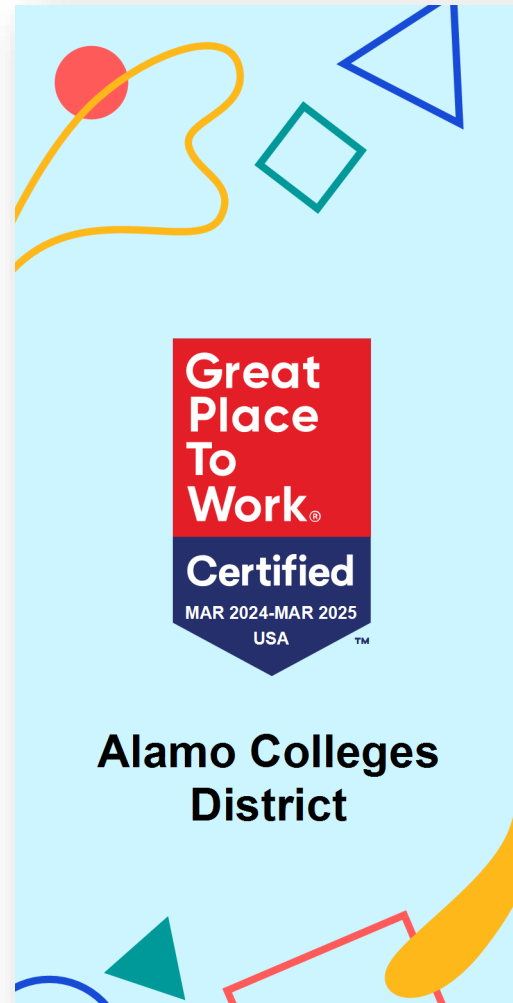
NOV 2025-NOV 2026

USA

TM

2025 Certification

New employees agree!



We're Great Place to
Work-Certified™!

81%

of our employees said that when
you join the company, you are
made to feel welcome

Alamo Colleges District

Great Place To Work®

Certified

NOV 2025-NOV 2026

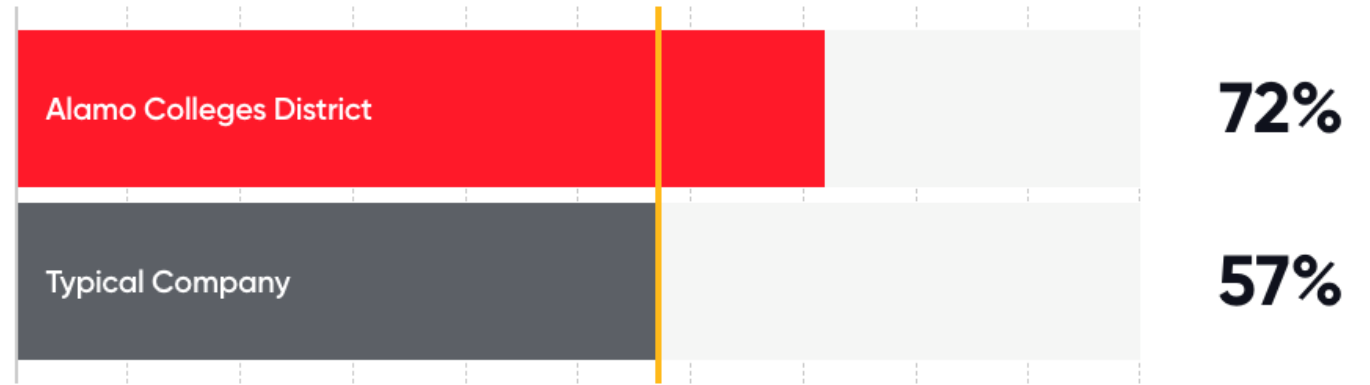
USA

TM

Alamo Colleges Culture

Our employee experience excels

72% of employees at **Alamo Colleges District** say it is a great place to work compared to 57% of employees at a typical **U.S.-based company**.



Source: Great Place To Work® 2021 Global Employee Engagement Study.

86%

I feel good about the ways we contribute to the community.

84%

I'm proud to tell others I work here.

82%

I am able to take time off from work when I think it's necessary.

82%

I feel I make a difference here.

82%

When I look at what we accomplish, I feel a sense of pride.

Alamo Colleges District

Great
Place
To
Work[®]

Certified

NOV 2025-NOV 2026

USA

™

Top 5 Survey Responses

- 88%** This is a physically safe place to work. (+1)
- 86%** I feel good about the ways we contribute to the community. (-1)
- 85%** People here are treated fairly, regardless of their sexual orientation. (+1)
- 84%** I'm proud to tell others I work here. (-1)
- 82%** People here are treated fairly regardless of their race. (+3)

Alamo Colleges District

Great
Place
To
Work[®]

Certified

NOV 2025-NOV 2026

USA

TM

Top 5 Response Improvements

57% People here are paid fairly for the work they do. **(+4)**

82% People here are treated fairly regardless of their race. **(+3)**

72% People here are willing to give extra to get the job done. **(+3)**

67% You can count on people to cooperate. **(+3)**

53% Promotions go to those who most deserve them. **(+3)**



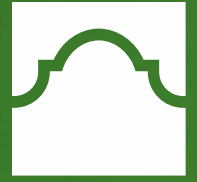
CELEBRATING OUR
GREAT PLACE TO WORK
CERTIFICATION

**Great
Place
To
Work[®]**

Certified

NOV 2025-NOV 2026

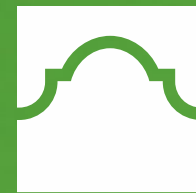
USA



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
 Northeast Lakeview College

Department of Experiential Learning & Career Services Career Engaged Learning Office (CELO) Program Highlight

Victor Gómez, Director of Career Services



ALAMO
 COLLEGES
 DISTRICT



Malcolm Baldrige
 National Quality Award

Award Recipient
 2024 2018

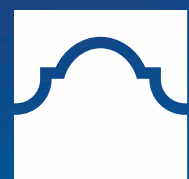


Board Policies in Support of Charges

- Policy A.01.03 College District Vision, Mission, Values and Goals
- Policy E.1.3 Core Curriculum and Degrees

Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

- Student Success - Support equitable educational outcomes for all students
- Credentials of Value - Increase degrees and certificates achieved
- Economic and Workforce Development



Career Services Across ACD

Career Resources & Services at Each of the Alamo Colleges					
	PAC	SAC	SPC	NVC	NLC
Career Planning Appointments (Navigate 360) <i>Program Highlight Today</i>	X	X	X	X	X
Expansion of Experiential Learning (EL) Opportunities	X	X	X	X	X
Documentation and Tracking of EL on the AlamoEXPERIENCE Transcript	X	X	X	X	X
Work-Study & Work-Based Learning Support	X	X	X	X	X
Academic & Faculty Programming Collaboration	X	X	X	X	X
Job Board & Employer Network (Handshake)	X	X	X	X	X
Career Competencies Integration (NACE)	X	X	X	X	X
Career Fairs & Employer Engagement Sessions	X	X	X	X	X



Services Offered

Career Exploration

- Career assessments to identify strengths and interests
- Explore careers, requirements, salaries, job outlook

Career Experience

- Job & Employer Connection through Handshake & Events
- Fostering Experiential Learning on campus

Career Readiness

- Guide for the whole application process



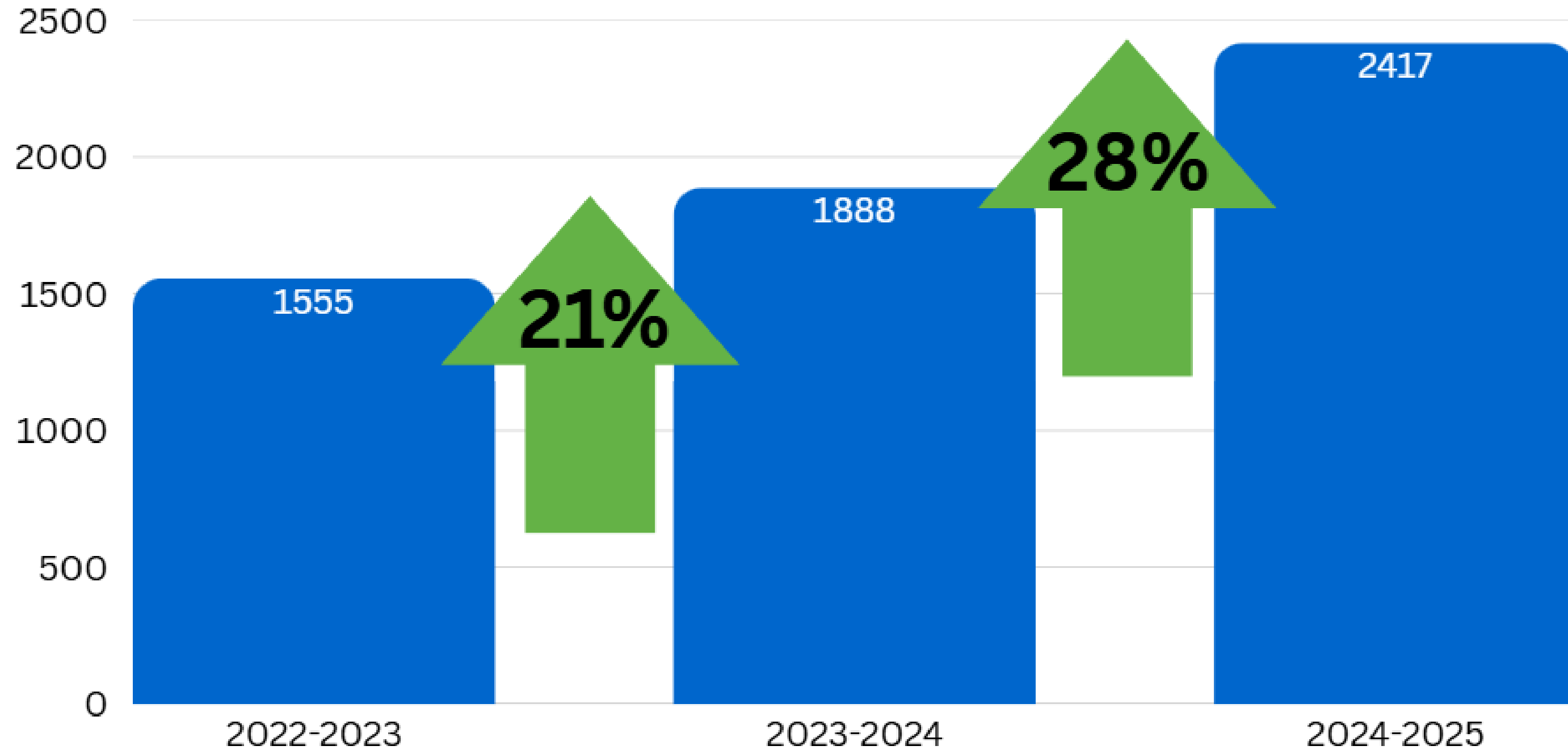
ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Northeast Lakeview College



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Overall Student Engagement Outcomes



Student Engagement Continued

- 90% increase in event attendance
- 54% increase in 1-1 appointment attendance

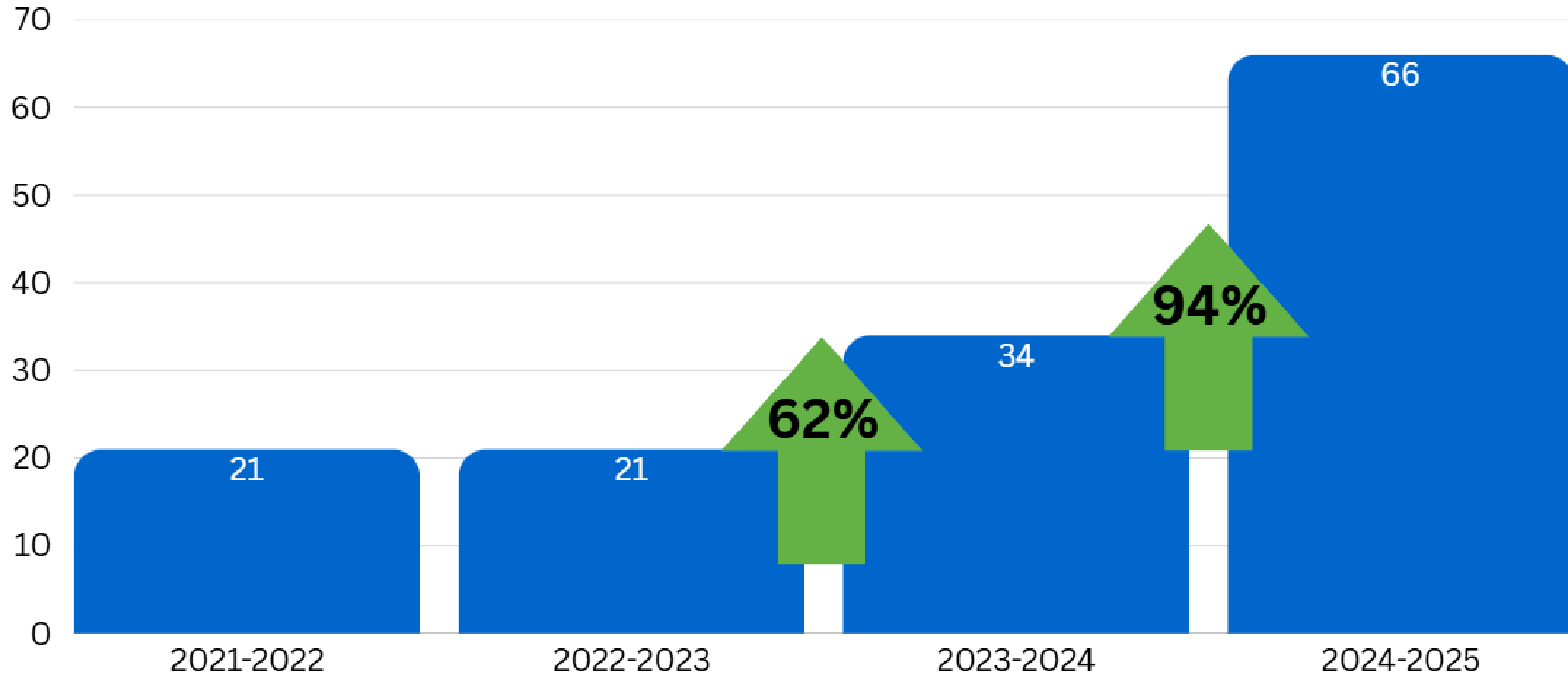


Employer & Internship Facilitation

- 28% increase in students participating in experiential learning
- 129 employers engaged highlights include: Ernst & Young (EY) SDC site visit, RBFCU, Structure Tone, and GM Financial



Workforce Programs Internship Growth



New & Expanded Services

- Collaboration between Academic & Student Success
 - Mock Interviews embedded in Economics courses
 - CareerBoost Canvas course launched in EDUC 1300
- “Just Hired” T-Shirt campaign



Student Programming & Impact

- Signature Events
- Summer Workshops (including hybrid workshops)
- 100% of work-study positions filled



Next Steps

- New Events
- CareerFit Program Launch in SP26 – Professional Clothing Access System





Hector Montoya

NLC Student | Ernst & Young Intern

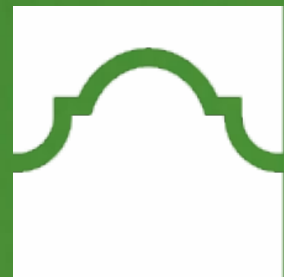


00:06.95

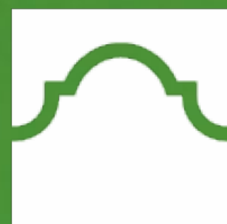
Student feedback:

*“NLC team went above and beyond...
gave me confidence in my career goals.”*

Thank
You!



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Northeast Lakeview College



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



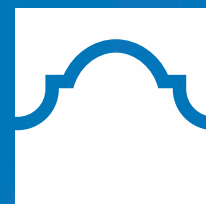
FINANCIAL AID UPDATE

DEBI GAITAN

Vice Chancellor for Student Success

HEIDI GRANGER

Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Financial Aid & Services



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Malcolm Baldrige
National Quality Award

Award Recipient
2024 2018



Board Policies in Support of Charges

- A.1.3 College District Moonshot, Vision, Mission, Values, and Goals Policy
 - Moonshot Partnering to end poverty through education and training.
- F.2.4 (Policy) Student Financial Aid

Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

6. College Access and Completion

6.3 Identify areas of learner and institutional challenge and set goals for improvement of learner outcomes, including metrics that reflect learner connection, such as engagement with advising, support services, and academic planning, and successful progression to completion success for Alamo College District learners.

9. Institutional Excellence and Continuous Improvement

9.2 Track internal assessment results to ensure continuous improvement remains linked to measurable gains in efficiency, innovation, and student achievement.

Financial Aid Recipient

Elean Salazar

- First-generation student
- 3.66 GPA
- Graduating in December:
Associate Degree in Business
Administration
- Plans to continue his education
- Pell Grant recipient and student
employee



Financial Aid Profile

74% Hispanic
12% African-American
11% White
2% Asian
1% Other

63% Female
37% Male

1% Under 18
53% 18-21
16% 22-24
13% 25-29
6% 30-34
9% 35-50
2% 51 and over

31,360 Students Served

49% Full-Time | 51% Part-Time

56% Economically Disadvantaged

26% Student Parent

10% With a Disability

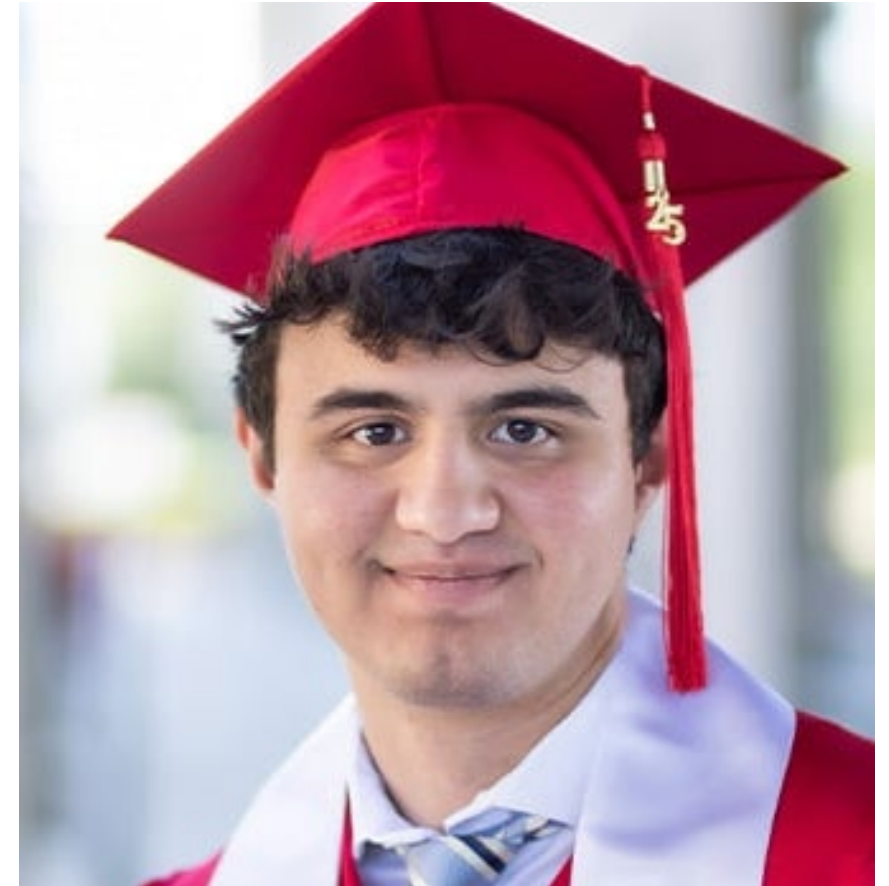
5% Veterans

1% Foster Youth

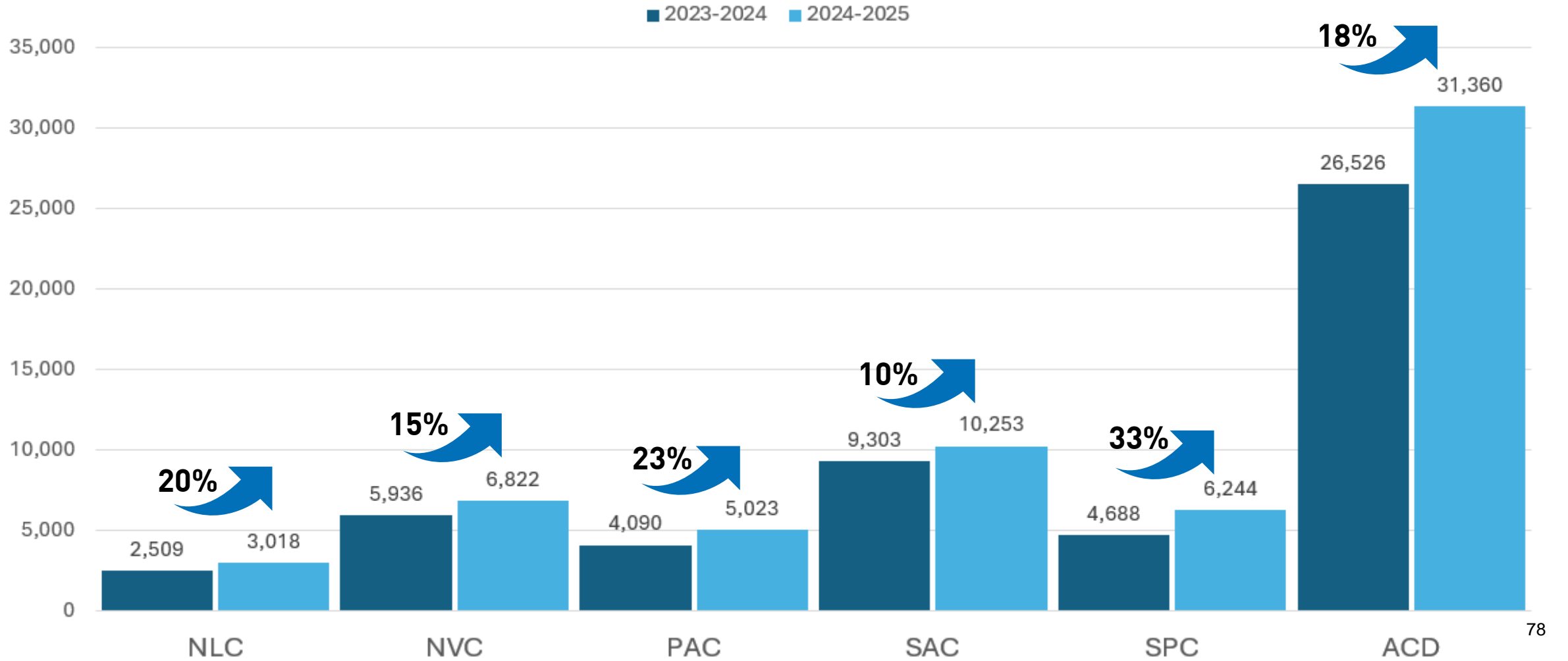


Improving Financial Aid Processes to Enhance Student Success

- **Automated document processing** → 24/7 access, faster financial aid awards
- **Financial Aid + Student Success integration** → Boosts retention and completion
- **Staff professional development** → Stronger compliance and improved service to students
- **More availability of Work-Study jobs** → Increased employment skills and greater access to careers



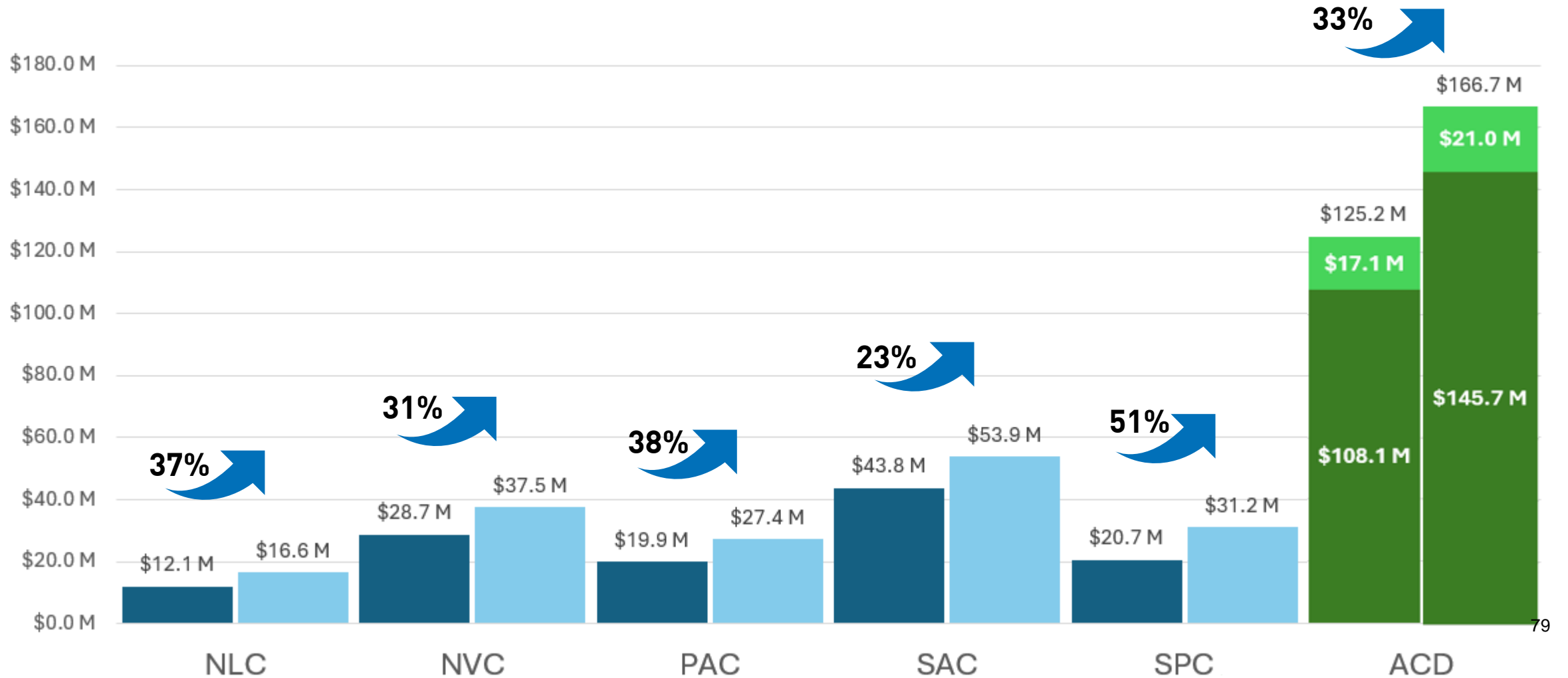
Number of Financial Aid Recipients



Financial Aid Disbursements

■ 2023-2024 ■ 2024-2025

■ FEDERAL ■ STATE



Financial Aid Recipient

Elean Salazar

“Financial aid has helped me invest in my future by making my education possible.”

“It’s given me the opportunity to work toward a career where I can one day give back to others who face the same challenges I did.”



More Financial Aid
Recipients

+

More Financial Aid
Dollars Awarded

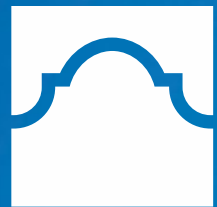
=

More Pathways Out
of Poverty

**OPPORTUNITY
MOBILITY
HOPE**



Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Financial Aid: Federal and State Grants – 2024-2025

Grant Program	Eligibility	Award Amount
<u>Federal Pell Grant</u>	Undergraduate students with exceptional financial need and who haven't earned a bachelor's degree.	Up to \$7,395 for the award year
<u>Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)</u>	Undergraduate students who have exceptional financial need and who haven't earned a bachelor's degree.	Up to \$1,000 for the award year
<u>Texas Educational Opportunity Grant (TEOG)</u>	TEOG (Texas Educational Opportunity Grant) is a grant program for financially needy students attending public two-year colleges in Texas.	Up to \$4,000 for the award year
<u>Texas Public Education Grant (TPEG)</u>	This institutional grant is offered to students based on their financial need.	Up to \$1,000 for the award year

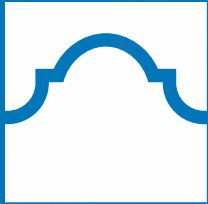


Discussion and Possible Action on 2025 Tax Roll

Sean Mullen, CTP, CFP®

Treasurer

Finance & Fiscal Services



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Malcolm Baldrige
National Quality Award

Award Recipient
2024 2018



Great
Place
To
Work®

Certified
MAR 2024-MAR 2025
USA

Statutory Requirement

- *Section 26.09(e) of the State Property Tax Code*



Background

- At the Regular Board Meeting on September 16, the Board approved the District's tax rate for FY 2026 (Tax Year 2025).
- There was **no change** in the District's tax rate which has remained stable for over a decade.
- The Board is now required to approve the 2025 Certified Tax Roll that contains the properties in which the District's tax rate will be applied.



Purpose

- Section 26.09(e) of the State Property Tax Code requires the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approve the tax roll prepared by the Tax Assessor Collector.
- The 2025 tax roll (attachment to the Minute Order) has been prepared by the Bexar County Tax Assessor Collector for properties as of October 1, 2025, and contains the properties on the initial roll.

Approval requires a roll call vote.

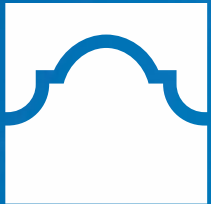
Board Actions Requested on November 18, 2025

Discussion and Possible Action on 2025 Tax Roll

Approval requires a roll call vote.



Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Discussion and Possible Action on 2025 Tax Roll

Presented to the Board for approval on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The Board of Trustees hereby approves the attached 2025 Tax Roll for the Alamo Colleges District as of October 1, 2025.”

PURPOSE

To approve the 2025 tax roll prepared by the Bexar County Tax Office.

BACKGROUND

Section 26.09(e) of the State Property Tax Code requires the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District to approve the tax roll prepared by the Tax Assessor Collector. The attached 2025 tax roll has been prepared by the Bexar County Tax Assessor Collector for properties as of October 1, 2025 and contains the properties on the initial roll. This requires a roll call vote.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	N/A
Strategic Objective:	Goal III – Performance Excellence
Human Resources:	N/A
ATTACHMENT:	2025 Certified Tax Roll Statement as of October 1, 2025

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA Date
Assoc. Vice Chancellor of Finance
and Fiscal Services

Dr. Thomas Cleary Date
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance
Administration

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

2025 CERTIFIED TAX ROLL AS OF OCTOBER 1, 2025

TAX ASSESSMENT ROLLS OF ALAMO COMM COLLEGE FOR THE YEAR 2025 SHOW THE FOLLOWING SUMMARIES:

ROLL	NUMBER ACCTS	MARKET VALUE	TAXABLE VALUE	FREEZE LOSS	TOTAL LEVY
REAL PROPERTY	725,465	296,496,864,836	244,405,183,144	20,991,432.03	343,527,134.21
PERSONAL PROPERTY	45,093	21,183,379,343	20,085,408,703	.00	30,124,838.50
MOBILE HOME PROPERTY	0	0	0	.00	.00
MINERAL PROPERTY	0	0	0	.00	.00
OTHER PROPERTY	0	0	0	.00	.00
TOTAL	770,558	317,680,244,179	264,490,591,847	20,991,432.03	373,651,972.71

RATE OF TAXATION ASSESSMENT RATIO 100%

TOTAL TAX RATE 00.149150

ALBERT URESTI, MPA, PCAC

TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR BEXAR COUNTY

BY :



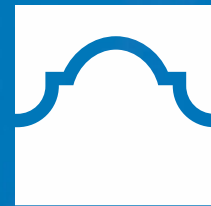
Alamo Colleges District Workforce Report

November 18, 2025

Xavier Urrutia

Interim Vice Chancellor

Economic and Workforce Development



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

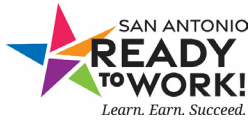


Francisco Martinez, President and Chief Executive Officer, Project Quest

- **Project Quest and Alamo Colleges participating in Texas Higher EDge Conference - December 8th**
 - Texas ACE is a state adult education funding program, now in its 14th year
 - We will highlight the unique partnership between Alamo Colleges and Project Quest at the conference
 - The collaboration began in 1992
 - Six organizations across the state currently support this effort
 - The program assists adults, veterans, and non-traditional students returning to education
 - Austin-based partners, such as Capital IDEA and ACC, will be present at the Statewide Texas Higher Ed Conference



Economic and Workforce Development



Education to Employment: San Antonio Ready to Work

Employment

Total Job Placements: 686

Avg Hourly Wage: \$21.71

Avg Annual Income Gain: \$34,000!

Employer Partnerships



Maria Jimenez Sanchez

Company
University Health System

Position
Medical Assistant

Occupational Code
31-9092

Program
Medical Assistant



“A job is just to pay the bills but a career with a certificate or degree shows an investment in yourself to be a better person and make more money than just for the bills. You’re building yourself into something new.”

Economic and Workforce Development

Eastside Education & Training Center

Lennar Foundation

Awarded \$230,000 to bring construction trades to the EETC

Construction Career Skills Training Program

- Program Enhancements
 - More flexible scheduling opportunities & a cohort-based model
 - Students registered in the online *JobsToBuild.com* platform on day one
- Projected number of students trained – 100 (5 cohorts of 20 students)
- Partnering with St. Philip's College – trades pathways
- Projected start date first quarter of 2026



Community

95

Economic and Workforce Development

Eastside Education & Training Center



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Economic and Workforce Development

Eastside Education & Training Center



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



ACD Ready to Work- Standard Occupational Classification (SOC)

By Industry

Healthcare	274	Professional Services/Other	55
Cardiovascular Technologists and Technicians (29-2031)	3	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks (43-3031)	2
Community Health Workers (21-1094)	10	Chefs and Head Cooks (35-1011)	1
Customer Service Representatives (43-4051)	1	Customer Service Representatives (43-4051)	17
Dental Assistants (31-9091)	9	Data Scientists and Business Intelligence Analysts (15-2051)	10
Dental Hygienists (29-1292)	5	General and Operations Managers (11-1021)	5
Emergency Medical Technicians (29-2042)	2	Human Resources Specialists (13-1071)	3
Health Information Technologists and Medical Registrars (29-9021)	2	Management Analysts (13-1111)	1
Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses (29-2061)	21	Medical Secretaries and Administrative Assistants (43-6013)	2
Medical and Health Services Managers (11-9111)	4	Paralegals and Legal Assistants (23-2011)	3
Medical Assistants (31-9092)	75	Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers (33-3051)	5
Medical Records Specialists (29-2072)	35	Training and Development Specialists (13-1151)	6
Medical Secretaries and Administrative Assistants (43-6013)	22		
Nursing Assistants (31-1131)	15	Information Technology/Cyber Security	45
Pharmacy Technicians (29-2052)	9	Computer Network Support Specialists (15-1231)	10
Phlebotomists (31-9097)	10	Computer Systems Analysts (15-1211)	1
Radiologic Technologists and Technicians (29-2034)	4	Computer User Support Specialists (15-1232)	24
Registered Nurses (29-1141)	25	Customer Service Representatives (43-4051)	3
Respiratory Therapists (29-1126)	2	Data Scientists and Business Intelligence Analysts (15-2051)	1
Surgical Technologists (29-2055)	13	Information Security Analysts (15-1212)	3
		Network and Computer Systems Administrators (15-1244)	3
Transportation/Warehousing	168	Finance/Insurance	39
Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics (49-3023)	6	Accountants and Auditors (13-2011)	2
Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists (49-3031)	2	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks (43-3031)	15
Heavy and Tractor-Trailer Truck Drivers (53-3032)	154	Claims Adjusters, Examiners, and Investigators (13-1031)	4
Logisticians (13-1081)	3	Customer Service Representatives (43-4051)	14
Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators (47-2073)	2	Financial Managers (11-3031)	1
Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks (43-5061)	1	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing, Technical and Scientific Products (41-4011)	2
		Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents (41-3031)	1



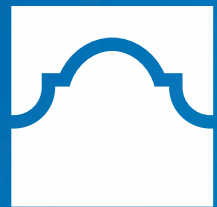
ACD Ready to Work- Standard Occupational Classification (SOC)

By Industry

Construction/Trades/Utilities	33
Carpenters (47-2031)	2
Electricians (47-2111)	8
First-Line Supervisors of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers (47-1011)	2
First-Line Supervisors of Production and Operating Workers (51-1011)	1
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers (49-9021)	9
Industrial Engineering Technologists and Technicians (17-3026)	1
Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators (47-2073)	6
Welders, Cutters, Solderers, and Brazers (51-4121)	4
Education	20
Elementary School Teachers, Except Special Education (25-2021)	4
Middle School Teachers, Except Special and Career/Technical Education (25-2022)	5
Secondary School Teachers, Except Special and Career/Technical Education (25-2031)	8
Special Education Teachers, Elementary School (25-2056)	1
Special Education Teachers, Middle School (25-2057)	2
Manufacturing/Aerospace	13
Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians (49-3011)	4
First-Line Supervisors of Production and Operating Workers (51-1011)	1
Industrial Engineering Technologists and Technicians (17-3026)	2
Industrial Machinery Mechanics (49-9041)	2
Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks (43-5061)	4



Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

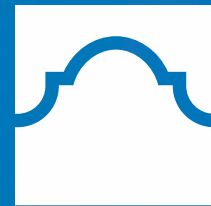


Discussion and Possible Action on Establishing a Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Citizens Bond Oversight Committee for General Obligation Bonds and Approve Charges of the Committee

LACY HAMPTON

Associate Vice Chancellor

G.O Bonds Capital Program (CIP)



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Board Policies in Support of Charges

C.2.3 Facilities and Grounds Management

•Maintenance and Operations: The College District shall ensure that its facilities are safe, comfortable, and hygienic for students, faculty, employees, and the general public. Consistent maintenance standards shall be employed throughout the College District. Periodic assessments of the condition of College District facilities shall be conducted.

•Preventive Maintenance: The College District administration shall prepare, budget, and execute an annual preventive maintenance program.

Organizational Charges to the Chancellor

- AlamoFUTURE and 2025 Bond
- Learner Success
- Economic and Workforce Development
- AlamoONLINE and Digital Learning



2025 Citizen's Bond Oversight Committee Charges

- Serves in an advisory capacity to the ACD Board of Trustees of the \$987 million general obligation bond election approved by Bexar County voters on May 3, 2025
- Provides community oversight of the 2025 Bond Program
- Monitors efficiency, timeliness, and accountability



2025 Citizen's Bond Oversight Committee Charges

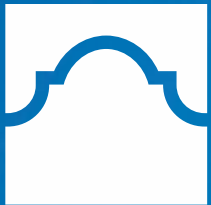
- Determine Committee organizational structure and process
- Meet regularly per fiscal year
- Monitor the timing and progress of voter approved projects
- Ensure projects can meet the anticipated growth
- Monitor utilization of local, Small Business Enterprises(SBE)

Requested Action

Approve the organization and recommendations of members for the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Citizen's Bond Oversight Committee and Charge to the Committee to oversee the implementation of the general obligation bonds approved on May 3, 2025.



Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Discussion and Possible Action on Establishing a Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Citizens Bond Oversight Committee for General Obligation Bonds and Approve Charge of the Committee

Presented to the Board for approval on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The Board of Trustees hereby approves the organization and recommendations of members for the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Citizen’s Bond Oversight Committee and Charge to the Committee to oversee the implementation of the general obligation bonds approved on May 3, 2025.”

PURPOSE

To advise the Board of Trustees regarding oversight of the implementation of the General Obligation Bonds approved on May 3, 2025. Alamo Colleges District has historically used Citizen’s Bond Oversight Committee (CBOC) for Capital Improvement Program (CIP). This Citizen’s Bond Oversight Committee will report to the Board of Trustees on the progress of the 2025 CIP. The specific charges of the Committee are attached to this Minute Order.

BACKGROUND

On May 3, 2025, the voters of Bexar County approved the issue of \$987 million general obligation bonds focusing on Engineering, IT/Cybersecurity/Emerging Technologies, Automotive Technology, Healthcare, Applied Technology & Construction Trades, Transportation, Academic and Workforces programs and Infrastructure projects. The sale of these bonds is structured that there is no property tax increase to taxpayers.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Objective: I, II & III, – Student Success; Principle Centered Leadership and Performance Excellence

ATTACHMENTS: Citizen’s Bond Oversight Committee List and Charge to the Committee

Lacy Hampton
Associate Vice Chancellor
G.O. Bond Construction Improvement Program (CIP)

Dr. Thomas S. Cleary
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Administration

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT 2025 CITIZEN'S BOND OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE CHARGE

Charge to the Committee:

The Alamo Colleges District (ACD) 2025 Citizen's Bond Oversight Committee (CBOC) serves in an advisory capacity to the ACD Board of Trustees. The CBOC provides community oversight of the 2025 Bond Program to monitor efficiency, equity, timeliness, and accountability, in implementation of the \$987 million general obligation bond election approved by Bexar County voters on May 3, 2025,

To accomplish its purpose, the CBOC will:

- Determine Committee organizational structure and process
- Meet regularly per fiscal year
- Issue at least 2 written reports to the ACD board
- Monitor the timing and progress of voter approved projects
- Ensure projects can meet the anticipated growth
- Review the budget and budget status of the overall bond program
- Monitor diversity utilization of local, small business enterprises
- Review scope changes in the bond program that may become necessary
- Provide input from the community on issues related to the 2025 CIP program

Membership – Each Trustee will appoint one (1) member, Chancellor to appoint one (1) member.

Member Terms – Each appointee will serve a five-year term.

Initial membership terms may be staggered to provide continuity to the committee.

Conflict of Interest/Waiver of Interest – Appointees will be required to sign conflict of interest statements to disclose any financial or other interest that might cloud the objectivity of the appointees in their oversight role on the committee.

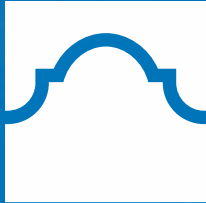
Support – Alamo Colleges District will provide staff support and other resources to serve the committee's informational and administrative needs as necessary.

Duration of Committee – The committee will exist until one year after the 2025 bond projects approved by the voters have been completed and are in service.

Legislative Report – Regular Board Meeting

Priscilla Camacho, Chief Legislative, Industry and External Relations Officer

November 18, 2025



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Legislative Updates

- **Local & State**
 - November elections update
- **State Legislature**
 - Interim Hearing- Select Committees on Civil Discourse & Freedom of Speech in Higher Education
- **Federal – 119th Congress**
 - FY26 Budget Update



November 7th Elections

Local Items

- **Bexar County**
 - Prop A – Passed
 - Prop B – Passed
- **Northeast ISD**
 - Prop A - Passed
 - Prop B - Passed
 - Prop C - Passed
 - Prop D - Failed
 - Prop E – Failed
- **Judson ISD (VATRE) - Failed**
- **East Central ISD (VATRE) - Failed**
- **Schertz Cibolo University City (VATRE) – Failed**
- **Boerne ISD (VATRE) – Passed**

State Constitutional Amendments

- All 17 amendments passed by varying margins
- **Amendments include:**
 - Endowment for Texas State Technical College
 - Investments in Water Infrastructure
 - Creation of a new Dementia Prevention and Research Institute
 - Bail Reforms
 - Prohibition on inheritance taxes
 - Business Inventory tax exemption
 - Increase to the ISD Homestead Exemption
 - Changes to State Commission on Judicial Conduct
 - Clarifying who can't vote in the state



State Update – Interim Hearing

- **Select Committees on Civil Discourse & Freedom of Speech in Higher Education**
 - House and Senate Committees created by Speaker of the House and Lt. Governor
- Joint hearing held on November 13 – invited testimony only
- **Focus of hearing was on the following items:**
 - the encouragement of civil discourse and freedom of speech on, and protection from undue administrative censorship by, the states college campuses;
 - compliance and implementation of SB37 (89 R); and
 - identification of measures to provide proper security and ensure safety for public and social gatherings at state college campuses
- Follows a **Request for Information** sent to all colleges and universities on compliance with the newest legislation on freedom of expression, SB 2972 (89 R)

State Update – Interim

- **What other issues will be heard during the interim?**
 - Property Tax Relief
 - Focus on other local governmental entities like community colleges and hospital districts aligning the voter approval rate with that of cities and counties (Governor mentioned in reelection speech)
 - Local Government Debt Management
 - How much debt can be carried year over year
 - Election timing and vote margin needed for approval
 - Compliance hearings on various higher ed focused bills such as SB37 (89 R) and SB17 (88 R)
 - Community College Finance Updates
 - Dual Credit



Federal Update – FY26 Appropriations Process

- **Longest Federal Government Shutdown in our history** (42 days as of Nov. 12)
- **Senate passed a Continuing Resolution (CR) extending federal funding until January 30, 2026 (at FY25 levels)**
- **What does the CR include:**
 - Full FY26 funding for 3 appropriations bills:
 - *Military Construction-VA*: includes VA medical care
 - *Agriculture-FDA*: includes SNAP and WIC assistance
 - *Legislative Branch*: House and Senate operation costs
 - Retroactive pay for all federal furloughed employees
 - Prohibits further RIFs and rescinds layoffs since October 1, 2025
- **Commitment by Senate Majority Leader Thune to hold vote on ACA premium tax credits which expire December 31, 2025**



Federal Update – FY26 Appropriations Process

- **Before the shutdown, the following actions had been taken on the FY26 Federal Budget:**
 - **House**
 - House LHHS Committee marked-up and passed their budget bill
 - **Senate**
 - Senate LHHS Committee marked-up and passed their budget bill
- FY26 budget year started on October 1



Federal Update – FY26 Appropriations Process

Program/Category	FY24 Funding	FY 26 Senate Proposed	FY26 House Proposed
Max Pell Award (per year)	\$7,395	\$7,395	\$7,395
Federal Work Study	\$1.23 B	\$1.23 B	\$778 M
SEOG	\$910 M	\$910 M	\$0
HSIs	\$228 M	\$228 M	\$228 M
TRIO	\$1.2 B	\$1.2 B	\$1.2 B
GEAR UP	\$388 M	\$388 M	\$388 M
CCAMPIS	\$75 M	\$75 M	\$0
Postsecondary Student Success Grant	\$45 M	\$50 M	\$0
Adult Education State Grants	\$715 M	\$715 M	\$0

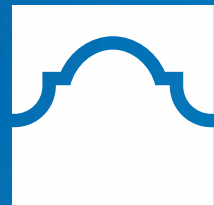


Federal Update – FY26 Appropriations Process

Program/Category	FY24 Funding	FY 26 Senate Proposed	FY26 House Proposed
Adult Employment & Training (DOL)	\$885 M	\$875 M	\$712 M
Strengthening Community College Training Grants	\$65 M	\$65 M	\$65 M
Apprenticeships	\$285 M	\$285 M	\$285 M
YouthBuild	\$105 M	\$105 M	\$105 M
Job Corps	\$1.76 B	\$1.76 B	\$880 M
Head Start	\$12.27 B	\$12.35 B	\$12.27 B



Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of the Consent Agenda Items of the Regular Board Meeting held on November 18, 2025

Recommended for Approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on November 18, 2025

MINUTE ORDER:

“The Consent Agenda for the Regular Board Meeting of the Alamo Community College District Board of Trustees held on November 18, 2025 is hereby approved.”

PURPOSE: To approve the Consent Agenda of the Regular Board Meeting on November 18, 2025

Agenda Items #18

- A.1) Approval of Minutes (a-b)
- A.2) Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report
- A.3) Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District
- A.4) Public Safety Monthly Clergy Act Activity Report
- A.5) Fiscal Service Reports (a-f)
- B.) Documents (B - G)

BACKGROUND: N/A

IMPLICATIONS:

Financial:	N/A
Strategic Objective:	N/A
Employee Services:	N/A

ATTACHMENT: N/A

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor



Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole on October 14, 2025

Presented and recommended for approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES on **November 18, 2025**.

MINUTE ORDER

“The minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole held on October 14, 2025 are hereby approved.”

PURPOSE

To officially approve the minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole held on **October 14, 2025**

BACKGROUND

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Objective III: Performance Excellence

Human Resources: None

ATTACHMENTS: Minutes of October 14, 2025

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor



**MINUTES
MEETING AS A COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE
ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
DR. BRUCE H. LESLIE BOARDROOM
2222 N. ALAMO ST., SAN ANTONIO, TX 78215
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 2025**

1. CALL TO ORDER

Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery called the meeting to order at 6:01p.m.

2. CERTIFICATION AND POSTING OF NOTICE

Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that the notice of the Committee of the Whole meeting was posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meeting Act, Texas Government Code, Chapter 551.

3. ROLL CALL

District 2: Gloria Ray, Asst. Secretary
District 3: Anna U. Bustamante, Secretary
District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido
District 5: Gerald Lopez
District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague
District 7: Dr. Yvonne Katz
District 8: Dr. Clint Kingsbery, Chair
District 9: Leslie Sachanowicz
Student Trustee: Josiah Rodriguez

Presiding Administrator: Dr. Adena Loston

Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that a quorum of board members was present.

The following trustee was not present:

District 1: Joe Alderete, Jr., Vice Chair

4. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The pledge was recited.

5. CHAIR'S REPORT - *Clint Kingsbery*

5.A. Community Outreach; Each One, Teach One; SAC Founders Day Celebration; ACD 2025 Retirement Ceremony; MOSAICO Launch Reception; ACD 80th Celebration; NISOD Luncheon; Boeing Briefing Room Ribbon Cutting

6. CHANCELLOR'S REPORT - *Dr. Mike Flores*

6.A. Student District Council

Mia Smith, Chairperson of Student District Council and President of San Antonio College Student Government Association, presented the 2025-2206 Student District Council report. This included information on the student district council delegates, student district

council mission and planning and preparation, AY26 priority 1: increase communication and awareness of resources and services, AY 26 priority 2: enhance services and resources for after-hours students, and student district council college updates.

6.B. Student Trustee Update

Josiah Rodriguez, primary student trustee, presented the student trustee update presentation. This included information on summer & fall term supporting student success, future goals, and importance of partnerships.

7. **CITIZENS TO BE HEARD**

7.A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM

Committee of the whole MEETING				
October 14, 2025				
5:00 PM – 5:55 PM				
Type your information below. Remarks are limited to 3 minutes				
	Name	Agency/Organization Affiliation	Agenda Item #	Speaking when? Specific Item/General
1	Mariano Aguilar Jr C/S	n/a	n/a	Citizens to be heard

8. **AUDIT, BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE, Gerald Lopez, Chair**

8.A. FY2025 Investment Review

Sean Mullen, treasurer, presented the FY 2025 Investment Report presentation. This included information on the FY 2025 investment report, FY 2025 market conditions, FY 2025 notable investment activity, investments providing \$50.7 million for operations, composition of operating portfolio, and the October board action items on the consent agenda.

9. **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE, Dr. Gene Sprague, Chair**

9.A. Workforce Development Committee Report

Xavier Urrutia, Vice Chancellor for External Affairs and Chief of Staff, presented the Alamo Colleges District workforce report. This included information on partner updates, and ACD-EWD updates.

10. **POLICY AND LONG RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE, Anna U. Bustamante, Chair**

10.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Revision of Policy D.2.6 Telecommuting/Teleworking

Presenter: Ross Laughead and Linda Boyer Owens
Item is deferred to October Regular Board Meeting.

11. **CONSENT AGENDA REPORTS**

11.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on October 28, 2025.

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on non-grant contracts (public) made to the Alamo Colleges District for the period of September 1 through September 30, 2025.”

11.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Grants and Contracts Report

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on October 28, 2025.

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on grants and contracts (public) and ratifies acceptance of the donations and grants made to the Alamo Colleges District.”

11.C. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on October 28, 2025.

“The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the construction reports as presented.”

11.D. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Report on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of \$200,000

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on October 28, 2025.

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the monthly Cooperative Purchase Report as presented.”

11.E. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Investment Report Through August 31, 2025

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on October 28, 2025.

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby accepts the Investment Report as presented.”

11.F. Discussion and Possible Action on Investment Brokers

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on October 28, 2025.

“The Board of Trustees hereby adopts Alamo Colleges District’s qualified list of Investment Brokers/Dealers with authorization to negotiate transactions with Alamo Colleges District as prescribed in the District’s Investment Policy, as the broker/dealers listed on HilltopSecurities Asset Management, LLC’s approved Broker/Dealer list.”

11.G. Discussion and Possible Action to Authorize the Chancellor or his Designee to Negotiate and Execute the Fiscal Year 2026/Fiscal Year 2027 City of San Antonio Interlocal Agreement and Annual Account Related to the Utility Escrow Settlement

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on October 28, 2025.

“The Board of Trustees authorizes the Chancellor or his designee to negotiate and execute the Fiscal Year 2026/Fiscal Year 2027 Interlocal Agreement related to the utility

escrow settlement with the City of San Antonio for the City’s purchase of educational services in the amount of \$1,198,092.00” and \$1,221,029.00 respectively.”

11.H. Discussion and Possible Action on Funding Source for Northeast Lakeview College at New Braunfels

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on October 28, 2025.

“The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby authorizes an internal loan of up to \$1,000,000 from the revolving capital project fund as one of the funding sources for the Northeast Lakeview College at New Braunfels.”

11.I. Discussion and Possible Action to Approve an Award to Extend Hydronic Piping to the New Veterans Center at Palo Alto College

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on October 28, 2025.

“The Board of Trustees hereby approves the award of a cooperative purchase job order contract to Columbia Contracting for the extension of hydronic piping to the new Palo Alto College Veterans Center for a price of \$675,000, plus an additional 10% owner's contingency held outside the award, subject to subsequent execution of agreements in form and terms acceptable to District counsel.”

11.J. Discussion and Possible Action on Delegation of Authority to Award Contract to Adapt the Northeast Lakeview College New Braunfels Facility

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on October 28, 2025.

“The Board of Trustees hereby delegates to the Chancellor or his designee the authority to award a contract to adapt the Northeast Lakeview College New Braunfels facility, subject to the availability of eligible funding.”

11.K. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Report of Policies Reviewed with No Substantive Changes

The following minute order was forwarded to the Board of Trustees for approval on October 28, 2025.

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the report of Board Policies with no substantive changes as presented.”

12. **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

No Executive Session

13. **ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbry adjourned the meeting at 6:45p.m.

Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on October 28, 2025

Presented and recommended for approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The minutes of the Regular Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District held on October 28, 2025 are hereby approved.”

PURPOSE

To officially approve the minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on October 28, 2025

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Objective III: Performance Excellence

Human Resources: None

ATTACHMENT: Minutes of Regular Board Meeting on October 28, 2025

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor





**Minutes
Regular Board Meeting
Alamo Colleges District
Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom
2222 N. Alamo St., San Antonio, TX 78215
Tuesday, October 28, 2025**

1. CALL TO ORDER

Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery called the meeting to order at 6:02p.m.

2. CERTIFICATION AND POSTING

Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that the notice of the Regular Board Meeting was posted in accordance with the Texas Open meeting Act, Texas Government Code, Chapter 551.

3. ROLL CALL

- District 1: Joe Alderete, Jr., *Vice Chair*
- District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido
- District 5: Gerald Lopez
- District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague, *Arrived at 6:10 p.m.*
- District 7: Dr. Yvonne Katz
- District 8: Clint Kingsbery, *Chair*
- District 9: Leslie Sachanowicz
- Student Trustee: Josiah Rodriguez

Presiding Administrator: Dr. Mike Flores

Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that a quorum of board members was present.

The following trustees were not present:

- District 2: Gloria Ray., *Asst. Secretary*
- District 3: Anna U. Bustamante, *Secretary*

4. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The pledge was recited.

5. INVOCATION - Abreetta Bonner, Director of Community Collaborations, Northwest Vista College

6. MEMORIALS

*Rachel H. Ramirez
Student Services Assistant II
Palo Alto College
Employed: 08/26/1996 to 05/31/2011
Departed: September 12, 2021*

7. RECOGNITIONS

- 7.A. AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month, *Megan Julia Ramond*, Northwest Vista College
Dr. Amy Bosley, President of Northwest Vista College, presented the AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month for October 2025 award to Megan Julia Raymond.
- 7.B. Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month, *Morgan Zachmeyer*, Northwest Vista College
Dr. Amy Bosley, President of Northwest Vista College, presented the Alamo College District Staff Member of the Month for October 2025 award to Morgan Zachmeyer.
- 7.C. Alamo Colleges District Faculty Member of the Month, *Veronica Luna*, Northwest Vista College
Dr. Amy Bosley, President of Northwest Vista College, presented the Alamo College District Faculty Member of the Month for October 2025 award to Veronica Luna.
- 7.D. Alamo Colleges District 2025 Retiree Recognitions
Linda Boyer-Owens, Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization, and Policy, presented the 2025 retirees' presentation.

ACCESS	
Mary Helen Martinez Director of College & Career Readiness 9 Years	Carlos Galan Housekeeping Attendant 20 Years
Patricia Sanchez Senior Advisor – Student Success 11 Years	Wendy Meyer Admin Services Supervisor 30 Years
Colin Nichols Director of Continuing Education – Sales & Partner 19 Years	Carol Aguirre Process Functional Manager 12 Years
Corina Vera Workforce Development Spt Spec 21 Years	Agapito Flores Groundskeeper 18 Years
Robert Alvarez HVAC Shop Foreman 28 Years	Alan Ahmad Director Student Financial Aid 11 Years
Linda Garza Disbursements Director 13 Years	Cordelia Jackson Financial Aid Specialist 10 Years
Patricia Lopez Housekeeping Attendant 20 years	Ana Garcia Process Functional Manager 26 Years
Nina Sosa Director of ER. Advocacy & Civil Rights 3 Years	

Terace Fletcher Assistant Professor – Chemistry 5 Years	Yvonne Galindo Instructional Technology Supervisor 7 years
Victoria Hart Director of Library Services 6 Years	

Northwest Vista College	
Gary Bowling Director of Student Success 21 Years	Elsa Maldonado Associate Professor – Education 13 Years
Emily Coppin Admin Services Specialist 16 years	Julie Moore-Felux Visiting Lecturer – English 20 Years
Nicole Guzman Certified Advisor 5 Years	Kara Paige Associate Professor – Sociology 22 Years

Palo Alto College	
Rhonda O’Cana Personal Counselor – Student Success 9 Years	Thomas Reed Instructor – Mathematics 5 Years
Vincent Bosquez Senior Coordinator – Student Success 20 Years	

San Antonio College	
Christy Woodward Professor – Political Science 25 Years	Kim Mushalek Professor – Computer Information Systems 20 Years
Karla Juarez Child Development Specialist 28 Years	Patricia Buchhorn Academic Lab Tech – Journalism 28 Years
Conrad Krueger Professor – Mathematics 31 Years	

St. Philip’s College	
Maria Andrews Admin Services Specialist 31 Years	Jo Duncan-Mosier Academic Program Director 14 Years
Shirley Bass-Wright Professor – Psychology 23 Years	Karlene Fenton College Director of High School Programs 22 Years
Charleen Brammer	

Admin Services Specialist – Tourism Hospitality Culinary 22 Years	
---	--

8. CITIZENS TO BE HEARD

8.A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM

REGULAR BOARD MEETING October 28, 2025 5:00 PM – 5:55 PM Type your information below. Remarks are limited to 3 minutes				
	Name	Agency/Organization Affiliation	Agenda Item #	Speaking when? Specific Item/General
1	Mariano Aguilar, Jr	n/a	Citizens to be heard	Citizens to be heard

9. CHAIR'S REPORT - Dr. Clint Kingsbery

9.A. Community Outreach; 2025 City Vision: State of the County, Each One Teach One Annual Gala, College Promise 10th Anniversary and Careers Institute, City Fest Main Event, ACD 80th Anniversary Celebration at Palo Alto College

9.B. ACCT 2025 Impact and Success Award

10. CHANCELLOR'S REPORT - Dr. Mike Flores

10.A. ACD 80th Anniversary

Kristi Wyatt, Vice Chancellor for Strategic Communications, Marketing, and Brand Experience, presented the Alamo Colleges District 80th Anniversary 80 Years of Opportunity presentation. This included information on policy at a glance, celebrating 80 years of opportunity, celebrating together across the Alamo Colleges, 80th kick off highlights, integrated communications plan, special logo & tagline, creative and branding, telling our story through strategic partnerships, impact & takeaway, and what's next.

10.B. 2025 National Impact Award from College Promise

Stephanie Vasquez, Chief Program Officer for AlamoPromise, presented the 2025 National Impact Award from College Promise.

10.C. Accreditation Site Visits

Presenter: Dr. Adena Loston, Dr. Francisco Solis, and Dr. Amy Bosley

10.D. 2025 Bond - Milestone Update

Lacy Hampton, Associate Vice Chancellor for G.O Bonds Capital Program (CIP), presented the 2025 Bond: Milestone Update presentation. This included information on 10000 Rogers Run.

11. STUDENT SUCCESS COMMITTEE, Dr. Lorraine Pulido, Chair

11.A. School for Online Learning

Dr. Luke Dowden, Vice Chancellor for Digital Learning and Transformation, presented on Program Highlight Long-Term Online Learning Strategy. This included information on the

timeline, online student profile for fall 2024, robust fully online program portfolio, course completion rates, productive grade rates, competition for online learners, design phases, school for online learning, marketplace – online learner services, and action requested.

11.B. Northwest Vista College Program Highlight: Parenting Students

Dr. Janie Scott, Interim Vice President for Student Success, presented the Parenting Student Support report. This included information on parenting students – fall 2024, child care, program expansion, holistic resources, and similar programs across Alamo Colleges.

12. **POLICY AND LONG RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE**, *Anna U. Bustamante, Chair*

12.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Policy D.2.6 Telecommuting

Linda Boyer Owens, Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization & Policy, presented on the Revision of Policy D.02.06 Regarding Telecommuting/Teleworking. This included information on background, proposed revisions, and action requested.

On a motion by Dr. Yvonne Katz, seconded by Dr. Gene Sprague, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"In accordance with the new provisions of new Texas Education Code §51.992, the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves revision of Policy D.2.6 Telecommuting/Teleworking in the form attached.

13. **PERSONNEL**

13.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full-Time Faculty

Presenter: Linda Boyer Owens

On a motion by Dr. Lorraine Puido, seconded by Dr. Yvonne Katz, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the appointment of Full Time Faculty submitted by the College Presidents for the 2025-2026 academic year. Further Board action will not be required for these persons to teach in the indicated disciplines."

ATTACHMENT A.



	<u>Recommended</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>College</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
1.	Brecheisen, Thomas	Computer Science & Technology	Northwest Vista College	January 2026
2.	Mauseh, Brett	Automotive Technology	St. Philip’s College	October 2025
3.	Limon, Laura	Tourism, Hospitality & Culinary Arts	St. Philip’s College	October 2025
4.	Picon, Jose	Tourism, Hospitality & Culinary Arts	St. Philip’s College	October 2025
5.	Hebert-Guinn, Holly	Nursing Associate Degree	St. Philip’s College	October 2025

13.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Administrators

Presenter: Linda Boyer Owens

On a motion by Dr. Yvonne Katz, seconded by Dr. Lorrain Pulido, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the recommendation of employment for the following administrator positions:

Appointment of Administrators

October 2025

Tracy Floyd

Dean for Student Success
as recommended by the President of San Antonio College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Dr. Henry Griffith

Dean for Academic Success
as recommended by the President of Northwest Vista College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

14. **CONSENT AGENDA**

14.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Consent Agenda Items

On a motion by Joe Alderete, seconded by Dr. Yvonne Katz, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

“The Consent Agenda for the Regular Board Meeting of the Alamo Community College District Board of Trustees held on October 28, 2025 is hereby approved.”

14.A.1) Approval of Board Meeting Minutes

- 14.A.1)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole on September 9, 2025

“The minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole held on September 9, 2025 are hereby approved.”

- 14.A.1)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on September 16, 2025

“The minutes of the Regular Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District held on September 16, 2025 are hereby approved.”

14.A.2) Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report

The Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report was approved.

14.A.3) Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District

“The Board of Trustees hereby accepts this gift receipt report on the Monthly Financial Statement on private gifts made in July 2025.”

14.A.4) Department of Public Safety Monthly Clergy Act Activity Report and Annual Clergy Act Report

The Department of Public Safety Monthly Clergy Act Activity Report and Annual Clergy Act Report were approved.

14.A.5) Fiscal Services Reports

- 14.A.5)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on non-grant contracts (public) made to the Alamo Colleges District for the period of September 1 through September 30, 2025.”

- 14.A.5)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Grants and Contracts Report

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on grants and contracts (public) and ratifies acceptance of the donations and grants made to the Alamo Colleges District.”

- 14.A.5)c. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

“The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the construction reports as presented.”

14.A.5)d. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Report on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of \$200,000

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the monthly Cooperative Purchase Report as presented.”

14.A.5)e. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Investment Report Through August 31, 2025

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby accepts the Investment Report as presented.”

14.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Investment Brokers

“The Board of Trustees hereby adopts Alamo Colleges District’s qualified list of Investment Brokers/Dealers with authorization to negotiate transactions with Alamo Colleges District as prescribed in the District’s Investment Policy, as the broker/dealers listed on Hilltop Securities Asset Management, LLC’s approved Broker/Dealer list.”

14.C. Discussion and Possible Action to Authorize the Chancellor or his Designee to Negotiate and Execute the Fiscal Year 2026/Fiscal Year 2027 City of San Antonio Interlocal Agreement and Annual Account Related to the Utility Escrow Settlement

“The Board of Trustees authorizes the Chancellor or his designee to negotiate and execute the Fiscal Year 2026/Fiscal Year 2027 Interlocal Agreement related to the utility escrow settlement with the City of San Antonio for the City’s purchase of educational services in the amount of \$1,198,092.00” and \$1,221,029.00 respectively.”

14.D. Discussion and Possible Action on Funding Source for Northeast Lakeview College at New Braunfels

“The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby authorizes an internal loan of up to \$1,000,000 from the revolving capital project fund as one of the funding sources for the Northeast Lakeview College at New Braunfels.”

14.E. Discussion and Possible Action to Approve an Award to Extend Hydronic Piping to the New Veterans Center at Palo Alto College

“The Board of Trustees hereby approves the award of a cooperative purchase job order contract to Columbia Contracting for the extension of hydronic piping to the new Palo Alto College Veterans Center for a price of \$675,000, plus an additional 10% owner's contingency held outside the award, subject to subsequent execution of agreements in form and terms acceptable to District counsel.”

14.F. Discussion and Possible Action on Delegation of Authority to Award Contract to Adapt the Northeast Lakeview College New Braunfels Facility

"The Board of Trustees hereby delegates to the Chancellor or his designee the authority to award a contract to adapt the Northeast Lakeview College New Braunfels facility, subject to the availability of eligible funding."

14.G. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Report of Policies Reviewed with No Substantive Changes

"The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the report of Board Policies with no substantive changes as presented."

14.H. Discussion and Possible Action on Policy B.3.5 Board Members: Convention, Conferences, Workshops, and Events

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District approves revised Policy B.3.5 Board Members: Conventions, Conferences, Workshops, and Events, substantially in the form attached."

14.I. Discussion and Possible Action on Revision of Policy E.1.9 Online Learning

"The Board approves revised Policy E.01.09 Online Learning, substantially in the form attached."

14.J. Discussion and Possible Action on Application for a Grant from Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District hereby adopts the attached resolution authorizing application for a grant from Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, substantially as presented."

14.K. Discussion and Possible Action to Approve a Professional Services Engagement with Korn Ferry

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the engagement of Korn Ferry for professional management consulting services for the current fiscal year."

15. **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

No Executive Session

16. **SETTING OF NEXT MEETING DATE**

16.A. Regular Meeting of the Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees is scheduled for November 18, 2025

17. **ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further discussion, Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery adjourned the meeting at 7:37 p.m.



Date: November 5, 2025

To: Denise Wilson - Board Liaison

From: Frank Cortez – District Director of Internal Audit

Subject: Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report for November 2025 Board Meeting

This report provides information on internal audit activities, current projects’ statuses, and accomplishments related to the Alamo Colleges’ Strategic Objectives of Student Success, Principle-Centered Leadership, and Performance Excellence.

Goal III. Performance Excellence

Current Projects:

Project	Description	Percent Complete	Target Comply. Date
Planning Phase			
Dual Credit Advisory Project	Preliminary planning activities began.	10%	1/30/2026
Fieldwork Phase			
SB 17 Compliance	Fieldwork has started.	30%	12/19/2025
IT Change Management	Fieldwork has started.	35%	12/19/2025
Reporting Phase			

Other Activities:

Activity	Description	Date
Hotline Case #858	Reassigned to Human Resources.	
Hotline Case #926	Reassigned to Human Resources.	
Hotline Case #957	Completed.	8/21/2025
Hotline Case #958	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Hotline Case #1029	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Internal Audit Workshops	The Director and the team held internal workshops to update our audit procedures and templates to comply with the IIA Global Standards.	10/21/2025
Internal Audit Awareness	The Director participated in a presentation at SAC focused on exploring careers in Internal Audit.	11/5/2025

Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District

Presented to the **ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES** on November 18, 2025

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby accepts this gift receipt report on the Monthly Financial Statement on private gifts made in August 2025."

PURPOSE

Provide information on donations received by the Alamo Colleges District & the Alamo Colleges Foundation, Inc.

BACKGROUND

To provide students with scholarships thereby enabling them to complete their college education and to provide faculty and staff with financial program support to further student enrichment.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: Total Gifts Received for the Month **\$821,866.99**

Cost: NA

Strategic Plan: Goal II – Supports student success

Employee Services: NA

ATTACHMENTS: Private Gifts, In-Kind Gifts and the Monthly Financial Statement on Project Activity to the Alamo Colleges (17 pages)

DocuSigned by:
Barton T. Simpson
7245B85737F1486...

10/14/2025

Barton T. Simpson Date
Executive Director, Institutional Advancement
Alamo Colleges District & Alamo Colleges Foundation, Inc.

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

**OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT
& ALAMO COLLEGES FOUNDATION
GIFTS REPORT
August 2025
November 18, 2025 BOARD REPORT**

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Fernando Acevedo		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Fernando Acevedo		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Stephanie A. Acuna		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Stephanie A. Acuna		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Leticia M. Adams		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Dorothy Adkins		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Kristabel Agüero		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Kristabel Agüero		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Deanna Aguilar		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Deanna Aguilar		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Jessica L. Aguilar		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Malachi Aguilar		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Monica G. Aguilera		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Melissa D. Aguirra		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Barbara G. Aguirre		08/26/2025	Fabulous CED Brunch Event	
Alamo Architects, Inc.		08/06/2025	AIA San Antonio Architecture Endowed Scholarship	
Alfred N. Alaniz		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Alfred N. Alaniz		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Alfred N. Alaniz		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Alexandra Alcalá		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Alexandra Alcalá		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Vanessa J. Alcoser		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Vanessa J. Alcoser		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		08/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		08/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Mary Lou S. Allmand		08/01/2025	Micro-Credentialing	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		08/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		08/01/2025	NLC Veteran's Center	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		08/01/2025	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	NVC Faculty / Staff Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Faculty Senate Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Honoring Retired NVC Employees Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Michael A. Alvarado		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Graciela B. Alvarez		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
American Online Giving Foundation	Johnny Guillory	08/04/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
American Online Giving Foundation	Johnny Guillory	08/28/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
American Online Giving Foundation	Toyota Motor Manufacturing Texas	08/28/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
American Online Giving Foundation	Toyota Motor Manufacturing Texas	08/28/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
American Online Giving Foundation	Toyota Motor Manufacturing Texas	08/28/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
American Online Giving Foundation	Toyota Motor Manufacturing Texas	08/28/2025	Toyota STEM and Training Scholarship	
American Online Giving Foundation	Toyota Motor Manufacturing Texas	08/28/2025	Toyota STEM and Training Scholarship	
American Online Giving Foundation	Toyota Motor Manufacturing Texas	08/28/2025	Interim Program	
Jennifer L. Andermatt		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Brenda Anderson		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Kirsten P. Anderson		08/01/2025	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Kirsten P. Anderson		08/01/2025	Kevin Schantz Memorial Scholarship	
Kirsten P. Anderson		08/01/2025	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Kirsten P. Anderson		08/01/2025	Angel L. Martin Legacy FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Tamara E. Anderson		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Tascha M. Anderson		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Wesley L. Anderson		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Alejandro D. Araiza		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Leticia G. Aranda		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Carreon Arbara		08/01/2025	Continuing Education Training Gifts Fund	
Tyler A. Archer		08/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Tyler A. Archer		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
David Ardin		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Nichole A. Armand		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Griselda F. Arocha		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Andres C. Arredondo		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Andres C. Arredondo		08/01/2025	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Andres C. Arredondo		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Nora E. Arredondo		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jean P. Arreguin		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Salvador Arriaga		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Salvador Arriaga		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Rodell G. Asher		08/01/2025	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Joshua S. Austin		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Joshua S. Austin		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Beatrice A. Avila		08/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Beatrice A. Avila		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Vanessa J. Bailey		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Cynthia A. Baker		08/01/2025	ECO-Centro Program	
Cynthia A. Baker		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Cynthia A. Baker		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Phong D. Banh		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Bank of America Charitable Gift Fund / Employee Giving Fund	Stewart Bryant	08/28/2025	Annual Fund	
Natalie Barajas		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jessica C. Barnes		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jessica C. Barnes		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Michelle L. Barrera		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Michelle L. Barrera		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Roxanne Barrera		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Tracy Barrett		08/02/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Rolando Barrientez		08/01/2025	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Tina M. Bausinger		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Christopher J. Beal		08/27/2025	KSYM Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Dafney D. Bell		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Jodi M. Bellamy		08/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Anonymous		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Jennifer D. Benavides		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jennifer D. Benavides		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Jennifer D. Benavides		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Greta Bennett		08/08/2025	Celestine M & Remethia D Winters Scholarship	Celestine Winters, Remethia Winters
Richard W. Berry		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Meredith N. Bess		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Mary E. Bingham		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Michael S. Blackwell		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Michael S. Blackwell		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Michael S. Blackwell		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Shawana F. Blair		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Nicholas G. Blakeney		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Nicholas G. Blakeney		08/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Nicholas G. Blakeney		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Denise Blaz		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Melaku A. Bogale		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Jared G. Boggs		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Heather R. Bohman		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Heather R. Bohman		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Heather R. Bohman		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Heather R. Bohman		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Heather R. Bohman		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Dwayne G. Bohuslav		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Veronica Bonebrake		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Veronica Bonebrake		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Veronica Bonebrake		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Abreetta Bonner		08/01/2025	NVC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Abreetta Bonner		08/01/2025	NVC Alumni Program Support	
Abreetta Bonner		08/01/2025	NVC Friends of the Arts General Support	
Abreetta Bonner		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Abreetta Bonner		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Kristina M. Booth		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Suzanna C. Borawski		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Tafesse G. Borena		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Amy Bosley		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Amy Bosley		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Vincent Bosquez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Vincent Bosquez		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Vincent Bosquez		08/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Vincent Bosquez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Sophia Botello		08/01/2025	Juan Ortiz Mariachi Academy Scholarship	
Aracely R. Bowling		08/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Aracely R. Bowling		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Aracely R. Bowling		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Aracely R. Bowling		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Laura B. Boyer		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Laura B. Boyer		08/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Laura B. Boyer		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Laura B. Boyer		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Laura B. Boyer		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Linda L. Boyer-Owens		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Edna I. Breuer		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Edna I. Breuer		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Edna I. Breuer		08/01/2025	International Programs Support Fund	
Phyllis Bright		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Phyllis Bright		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Richard G. Brindle		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Isabella A. Briones		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Isabella A. Briones		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Cynathia M. Broadnax		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Cynathia M. Broadnax		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Denetria Brooks-James		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Denetria Brooks-James		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Denetria Brooks-James		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Christina M. Brown		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Christina M. Brown		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Christina M. Brown		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Holly D. Brown		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lavelle Brown		08/14/2025	Interim Program	Mary Jane W. Howe
Patricia Brown		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Stewart Bryant		08/18/2025	Annual Fund	
Veronica I. Buendia		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Veronica I. Buendia		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Veronica I. Buendia		08/01/2025	NVC Personal Fitness Training Scholarship	
Alejandra Bueno		08/01/2025	International Programs Support Fund	
Andres Bueno		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Andres Bueno		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Mia M. Buentello		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Matthew J. Burch		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Michelle D. Burnett		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Gerald F. Busald		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Valerie P. Butler		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Teresa G. Cabello		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Keyhla I. Calderon Lugo		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Aileen Camacho		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Aileen Camacho		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Judit V. Camargo		08/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Judit V. Camargo		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Judit V. Camargo		08/01/2025	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
Judit V. Camargo		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Judit V. Camargo		08/01/2025	Talar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Judit V. Camargo		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Evelyn J. Campos		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Evelyn J. Campos		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Evelyn J. Campos		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Beatrice E. Canales		08/01/2025	Dr. Alice Johnson Children's Library	
Beatrice E. Canales		08/01/2025	Norma's Nook Playground Endowed Program Fund	
Beatrice E. Canales		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Gloria F. Canestaro		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Gaston Cantu		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Gaston Cantu		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Gaston Cantu		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Gaston Cantu		08/01/2025	PAC - Educate South	
Gaston Cantu		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Andrea A. Cardenas		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Felsa Cardenas		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Maryjane J. Cardenas		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Maryjane J. Cardenas		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Maryjane J. Cardenas		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Maryjane J. Cardenas		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Cesar A. Carillo		08/19/2025	KSYM Program	
Margaret S. Carnegie-Diaz		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Fabian D. Carr		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Anonymous		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Selso M. Casares		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Phillip Casarez		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Ursella A. Castaneda		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Bertha C. Castellanos		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Caroline K. Castellanos		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Enrique C. Castillo		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Resilience Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	International Programs Support Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	TACHE Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Graciela Castillo		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Graciela Castillo		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Jeanette J. Castillo		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Amanda Cavazos		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Isabel S. Cavazos		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jasmine J. Caza		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Debra A. Morgan Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
Reymundo Chacon		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Reymundo Chacon		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Andrea K. Champion		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Charles R. Schwab & Co, Inc.	Luz E. Day, Edward Day	08/06/2025	Fabulous GED Brunch Event	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
David Chavera		08/01/2025	Ruth Jones McClendon	
David Chavera		08/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy	
Andrew E. Chavez		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Maria A. Chavez		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Linda Cherry		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Chesmar Foundation		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Daniel Chevez		08/04/2025	The Chesmar Foundation Scholarship	
City of Cibolo		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/14/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		08/06/2025	Mayor's Commission on the Status of Women Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/06/2025	Interim Program	
Alison Sean D. Clark		08/01/2025	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Thomas S. Cleary		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Thomas S. Cleary		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Yvonne H. Clemons		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
David R. Collazo		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
David R. Collazo		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
David R. Collazo		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
David R. Collazo		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
David R. Collazo		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Keith G. Collins		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Nereziz B. Colon		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jacob P. Colunga		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Jacob P. Colunga		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Esther M. Conejo		08/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Catherine F. Coppersmith		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Joseph Coppola	Petra R. Coppola	08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Joseph Coppola	Petra R. Coppola	08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Angelica Cordero		08/02/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Anonymous		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Christina M. Cortez		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Christina M. Cortez		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Christina M. Cortez		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Christina M. Cortez		08/01/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Christina M. Cortez		08/01/2025	Dr. Mordecai & Mrs. Dahpne Brownlee Scholarship	
Federico A. Cortez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Francisco Cortez		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Rebecca Cortez		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Bert Crawford		08/26/2025	You Are The Future! Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Bert Crawford		08/06/2025	You Are The Future! Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Vivian A. Crenshaw		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Lloyd G. Crenweige		08/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Sharon A. Crockett-Ray		08/01/2025	Ralph and Blanche Crockett Memorial Scholarship	
Yolanda R. Crooms		08/01/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Yolanda R. Crooms		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
George M. Cross		08/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Tonya R. Crowley		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Larry M. Crutsinger		08/01/2025	Eastside Education and Training Center Program Support	
Clarissa J. Cruz		08/01/2025	Dr. Mordecai & Mrs. Dahpne Brownlee Scholarship	
Jessica S. Cruz		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Emily C. Curry		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Nathan A. Curry		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Scott D'Amico		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Marika A. Dabney		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Marika A. Dabney		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Marika A. Dabney		08/01/2025	Ashley Lynn Degerstrom Endowed Scholarship	
Marika A. Dabney		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Patrick F. Daniels		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Gloria Dauberman		08/01/2025	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Gloria Dauberman		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Beverly W. Davis		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Cheryl E. Davis		08/24/2025	William C. Davis Endowed Scholarship	
Max Davis		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Sylvia M. Davis		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Sylvia M. Davis		08/01/2025	International Education Scholarship	
Sylvia M. Davis		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Sylvia M. Davis		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Randall N. Dawson		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Edward Day	Luz E. Day	08/06/2025	Fabulous GED Brunch Event	
Rudy De La Cruz		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Teresa De La Cruz		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Amber A. De La Garza		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Pamela S. De La Garza		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Pamela S. De La Garza		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Richard De La Garza		08/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Richard De La Garza		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Virginia "Ginny" Stowitts-Traina Fund Endw Prg	
Tiffany De Santiago		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Tiffany De Santiago		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Rosalind K. De Trevino		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Cecilia Del Toro		08/01/2025	PAC Dental Hygiene Ed Program and Community Clinic	
Yolanda I. Del Villar		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Vanessa A. DeMont		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Vanessa A. DeMont		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jillian L. Denman		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Caprice L. Diaz		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Edward Diaz		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Edward Diaz		08/01/2025	Dr. Alice Johnson Children's Library	
Mariana A. Diaz		08/01/2025	PAC Dental Hygiene Ed Program and Community Clinic	
Mariana A. Diaz		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Jaclyn G. Dinscore		08/01/2025	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
LeAnn Dinsdale		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
LeAnn Dinsdale		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
LeAnn Dinsdale		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
LeAnn Dinsdale		08/01/2025	PNC Small Business & Entrepreneurship Program	
Adriana Dominguez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Fannie M. Dominguez		08/01/2025	Dr. Said Fariabi Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Jessica Dominguez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Jessica Dominguez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Pearl R. Dominguez		08/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Tangila C. Dove		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Tangila C. Dove		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Daniel T. Dow		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lucas W. Dowden		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Lucas W. Dowden		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Lucas W. Dowden		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lucas W. Dowden		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Lucas W. Dowden		08/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Cheryl A. Drake		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Emma Y. Dromgoole		08/01/2025	Juan Ortiz Mariachi Academy Scholarship	
Annette Duenes		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Leticia E. Duncan Brosnan		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Paul S. Dunn		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Joseph V. Duran		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Terri D. Dutton		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Jason V. Easterling		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Jason V. Easterling		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Moises I. Echeverria		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Jessica L. Edmiston		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Anna M. Edwards		08/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Anna M. Edwards		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Anna M. Edwards		08/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Anna M. Edwards		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Anna M. Edwards		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Anna M. Edwards		08/19/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Gabriela Elizalde		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Rosalia Elizondo		08/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Rosalia Elizondo		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Rosalia Elizondo		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Cecilia E. Elizondo Herrera		08/27/2025	Fabulous GED Brunch Event	
Anonymous		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Dawn L. Elmore		08/01/2025	James C. Elmore II Memorial Art Scholarship	James C. Elmore
James C. Elmore		08/12/2025	James C. Elmore II Memorial Art Scholarship	James C. Elmore
Anonymous		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Strategies for Success - Grant in Aid Scholarship	
Savithra U. Eratne		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Savithra U. Eratne		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Savithra U. Eratne		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Susan L. Escobar		08/01/2025	NVC Digital Media Student Program Support	
Jacob A. Escobedo		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jacob A. Escobedo		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Dimona R. Esparza		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Francisco Esparza		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Flor I. Espinosa		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Flor I. Espinosa		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Flor I. Espinosa		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Desteny M. Espinoza		08/01/2025	SAC Mexican American Studies (MAS) Program	
Leonila Espinoza		08/01/2025	Jason DeLeCour Endowed Scholarship for International Studies	
Leonila Espinoza		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Leonila Espinoza		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Stephanie R. Estrada		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Stephanie R. Estrada		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Shawna J. Fahrenthold		08/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Richard H. Farias		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Richard H. Farias		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anna Lisa Fernandez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Anna Lisa Fernandez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Luis M. Fernandez		08/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Luis M. Fernandez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Marissa D. Fernandez		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Robert Fernandez		08/01/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Robert Fernandez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Robert Fernandez		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Robert Fernandez		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Thaddeus Fernandez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Xochitl H. Fernandez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Fidelity Brokerage Services, LLC	John Rogers Smith	08/12/2025	Rogers Smith Endowed Scholarship	
Fidelity Brokerage Services, LLC	John Rogers Smith	08/12/2025	Rogers Smith Endowed Scholarship Temporarily Restricted	
Virginia B. Finster		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Sally A. First		08/25/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Christina D. Flores		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Daniel B. Flores		08/01/2025	Sylvia Yolanda Garza Memorial Nursing Endowed Scholarship	
Georgia L. Flores		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Georgia L. Flores		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Jennifer L. Flores		08/01/2025	PAC Athletics Program	
Jennifer L. Flores		08/01/2025	Ray Elison Family Center	
Jennifer L. Flores		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jorge R. Flores		08/01/2025	Cross TWIN 2 Legacy Scholarship TR NR	
Jorge R. Flores		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Jorge R. Flores		08/01/2025	Williams Single Parent Scholarship	
Julietta Flores		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Laura Flores		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Laura Flores		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Laura Flores		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Melissa A. Flores		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Rose M. Flores		08/01/2025	Horticulture Scholarship	
Ruben M. Flores		08/01/2025	Chancellor's Circle of Excellence Fund	
Ruben M. Flores		08/01/2025	GED Empowerment to College Endowed Scholarship	
Rosalinda F. Flores Castillo		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		08/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Melissa Flores-Valencia		08/01/2025	Empower ME Program Scholarship	
Jane E. Focht-Hansen		08/01/2025	SAC Creative Writing Scholarship TR-NR	
Linda Fogg		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Karl R. Frey		08/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Karl R. Frey		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Paul A. Frisch		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Eveliene R. Fuentes		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Derek Fuller		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Derek Fuller		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Verne Futagawa		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Verne Futagawa		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Michelle A. Gable		08/01/2025	Black Student Alliance Scholarship	
Brice R. Gabriel		08/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Brice R. Gabriel		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Brice R. Gabriel		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Brice R. Gabriel		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Deborah L. Gaitan		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Carlos Galindo		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Arron M. Gallegos		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Cynthia V. Galvan		08/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Cynthia V. Galvan		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Cynthia V. Galvan		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Cynthia V. Galvan		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Cynthia V. Galvan		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Cristela C. Garcia		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Cristela C. Garcia		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jason L. Garcia		08/01/2025	Continuing Education Training Gifts Fund	
Jason L. Garcia		08/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Joshua R. Garcia		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lisa A. Garcia		08/01/2025	Pay It Forward Scholarship	
Lisa M. Garcia		08/01/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Lisa M. Garcia		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Mauricio Garcia		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Mauricio Garcia		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Michael A. Garcia		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Migdalia Garcia		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Migdalia Garcia		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Migdalia Garcia		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Noe N. Garcia		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Oflia B. Garcia		08/01/2025	International Education Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia Presidential Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Vince A. Garcia		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Yesenia Garcia-Sotelo		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Bridgette A. Garza		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Bridgette A. Garza		08/01/2025	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Diana Garza		08/01/2025	St. Philip's College Nursing Education Department Faculty Memoriam Scholarship	
Dianna S. Garza		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Elena S. Garza		08/01/2025	Deason Animal Hospital Scholarship	
Hercilia C. Garza		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Laura T. Garza		08/01/2025	David E. Mrizek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Laura T. Garza		08/01/2025	Dr. Barbara Strain Memorial Scholarship	
Laura T. Garza		08/01/2025	SAC Drama Program Fund	
Laura T. Garza		08/01/2025	Ron Lucke Speech Drama Endowed Scholarship	
Laura T. Garza		08/01/2025	Seats of Support Program Support Fund	
Mark E. Garza		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Pamela D. Gauna		08/01/2025	NLC College Mentoring Program	
Pamela D. Gauna		08/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Pamela D. Gauna		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Leslie B. Germer		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Andrew T. Gignac		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Dennis J. Gittinger		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
George H. Gittinger		08/01/2025	Talar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Lloyd A. Godin		08/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy	
Lloyd A. Godin		08/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy Scholarship	
Lloyd A. Godin		08/01/2025	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Deretha R. Goforth		08/01/2025	Dr. Dee and Zella Rainey Scholarship	
Mary K. Gomez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Mary K. Gomez		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Yaliet G. Gomez		08/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Yaliet G. Gomez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Abel R. Gonzales		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Abel R. Gonzales		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Antoinette Gonzales		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Antoinette Gonzales		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Antoinette Gonzales		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Antoinette Gonzales		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Brenda Gonzales		08/01/2025	David E. Mrizek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Jonathon R. Gonzales		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Nancy K. Gonzales		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Nancy K. Gonzales		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Pablo F. Gonzales		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Dennis Gittinger Endowed Scholarship for Mathematics	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Lynne Dean Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Talar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Valerie Gonzales		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Valerie Gonzales		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Alejandra M. Gonzalez		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Celso M. Gonzalez		08/15/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Erron Y. Gonzalez		08/01/2025	Bits 'n Bytes PAC	
Erron Y. Gonzalez		08/01/2025	PAC Matching Fund	
Erron Y. Gonzalez		08/01/2025	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Evelyn Gonzalez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Evelyn Gonzalez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Patricia Gonzalez		08/01/2025	Dr. Said Farabi Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Sheyla Gonzalez		08/01/2025	International Education Scholarship	
Corina Gonzalez-Stout		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Amanda M. Gorrell		08/01/2025	NVC Faculty / Staff Scholarship	
Amanda M. Gorrell		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Laurie M. Granado		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Heidi B. Granger		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Heidi B. Granger		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Jennifer Grant		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jasmyne L. Graybill		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Greater Texas Services		08/19/2025	Greater Texas Services Scholarship	
Jawnetta Green		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Maria S. Greene		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Romona Greene		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Tywin Griffen		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Janet L. Griffin		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Guadalupe County Master Gardeners		08/12/2025	Guadalupe County Master Gardeners, Inc. Scholarship	
Barbara R. Guerra		08/01/2025	Psychology Department Scholarship	
Carla S. Guerra		08/01/2025	Harvey Najim Pathways Program Support	
Geraldo R. Guerra		08/01/2025	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Gloria M. Guerra		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Gloria M. Guerra		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Yaltza P. Guerra		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Misty L. Guerrero		08/01/2025	Empower ME Program Scholarship	
Russell Guerrero		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Russell Guerrero		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Russell Guerrero		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Russell Guerrero		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Nancy G. Guevara		08/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Nancy G. Guevara		08/01/2025	Dr. Homer Guevara, Jr./ CPS Energy Endowment Fund	
Nancy G. Guevara		08/01/2025	NVC Fine & Performing Arts Endowed Scholarship	
Nancy G. Guevara		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Nancy G. Guevara		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Nancy G. Guevara		08/01/2025	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Rebecca R. Guevara		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Lindsay D. Guinn		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Lindsay D. Guinn		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Lindsay D. Guinn		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Elissa M. Gutierrez		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Santos C. Gutierrez		08/01/2025	PAC - Educate South	
Santos C. Gutierrez		08/01/2025	General PAC Scholarship	
Santos C. Gutierrez		08/01/2025	Presidential PAC Scholars Scholarship	
Santos C. Gutierrez		08/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Monica M. Guzman		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Carolyn S. Haisler		08/27/2025	Interim Program	
David Hall		08/09/2025	Interim Scholarship	Mary Jane W. Howe Roberto Zarate
Mable M. Hall		08/19/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Marsha P. Hall		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Marsha P. Hall		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Marsha P. Hall		08/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Steven L. Hall		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Sabrina I. Hammel		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Sabrina I. Hammel		08/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Sabrina I. Hammel		08/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Sabrina I. Hammel		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Sabrina I. Hammel		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Sabrina I. Hammel		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Jeanette Hammond		08/02/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Lacy Hampton		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		08/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Zachary Harding		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Christopher R. Harrison		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Christopher R. Harrison		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Christopher R. Harrison		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Jacquelyn Harrison		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Alleen M. Hartfield		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Alleen M. Hartfield		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Alleen M. Hartfield		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Teri A. Haye		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Gertrude M. Heard		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Gertrude M. Heard		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Gertrude M. Heard		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Alejandro Hernandez		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Angela Hernandez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Angela Hernandez		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Angela Hernandez		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Angela Hernandez		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Angela Hernandez		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Gloria P. Hernandez		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Gloria P. Hernandez		08/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Hector M. Hernandez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Hector M. Hernandez		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Joseph D. Hernandez		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Joseph D. Hernandez		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Mariessa Hernandez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Mariessa Hernandez		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Marilyn Hernandez		08/01/2025	PAC Alumni & Friends	
Marilyn Hernandez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Marilyn Hernandez		08/01/2025	Ray Ellison Family Center	
Marilyn Hernandez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Sunny R. Hernandez		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Cynthia D. Hernandez-Guerra		08/01/2025	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Herrera Law Firm	Cecilia E. Elizondo Herrera	08/26/2025	Mosaic AlamoPROMISE Event	
Pamela L. Herrington-Moriarty		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Pamela L. Herrington-Moriarty		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Diane C. Hester		08/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Phillip L. Hicks		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Phillip L. Hicks		08/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Phillip L. Hicks		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Carolyn J. Hilton		08/01/2025	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Evelyn Holmes		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Christina R. Horton		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Jennifer R. Huebenthal		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jennifer R. Huebenthal		08/01/2025	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Jessica Humann		08/01/2025	PAC - Educate South	
Jessica Humann		08/01/2025	Ozuna LRC Children's Library	
Jessica Humann		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Jessica Humann		08/01/2025	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	David E. Mittek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Ron Lucke Speech Drama Endowed Scholarship	
Melissa Huron Mejia		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Melissa Huron Mejia		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jessica M. Ibarra		08/01/2025	Janie M. Gonzalez Webhead STEM Scholarship	
Leroy Ibarra		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Leticia C. Inocencio		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Leticia C. Inocencio		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Kimberly M. Irving-Conaway		08/02/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Kort E. Jackson		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Kort E. Jackson		08/01/2025	Dr. Homer Guevara, Jr./ CPS Energy Endowment Fund	
Kort E. Jackson		08/01/2025	Dr. Jacqueline Claunch Legacy Endowed Formative Scholarship	
Kort E. Jackson		08/01/2025	NVC Friends of the Arts General Support	
Kort E. Jackson		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Kort E. Jackson		08/01/2025	Jane Moser Drum Encouragement Endowment Program	
Kort E. Jackson		08/01/2025	Robert G. Marbut Jr Endowed Scholarship	
Kort E. Jackson		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Kort E. Jackson		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Kort E. Jackson		08/01/2025	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Elaine D. Jansky		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Elaine D. Jansky		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Jesse H. Oppenheimer & Susan Oppenheimer Foundation		08/12/2025	Annual Fund	
Gloria S. John		08/01/2025	Pay It Forward Scholarship	
Shannon K. Johns		08/01/2025	Emergency Grant Fund Program	
Darlene T. Johnson		08/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Darlene T. Johnson		08/01/2025	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Darlene T. Johnson		08/01/2025	STEM SPC Scholarship	
David E. Johnson		08/11/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
George H. Johnson		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Yolanda Johnson		08/02/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Elisabeth S. Jones		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Elisabeth S. Jones		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Robert B. Jones		08/01/2025	Black Student Alliance Scholarship	
Sarah S. Jones		08/01/2025	Child Care Center	
Sarah S. Jones		08/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy	
Sarah S. Jones		08/01/2025	SAC Mexican American Studies (MAS) Program	
Sarah S. Jones		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Sarah S. Jones		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Sarah S. Jones		08/01/2025	Student Activities Program Fund	
Sarah S. Jones		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Timothy A. Jones		08/01/2025	Fine Arts Endowment Programming	
Jeena Joseph		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Jeena Joseph		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jostens Inc		08/18/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Allison Joubert		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Allison Joubert		08/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Christine M. Kalco-Aten		08/01/2025	OCI Solar Power Program	
Christine M. Kalco-Aten		08/01/2025	Williams Single Parent Scholarship	
Jeffrey Karnes		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Larry Keller		08/20/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Larry Keller		08/20/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Diana C. Kersey		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Diana C. Kersey		08/01/2025	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Ruthanne R. Kiefer		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Ruthanne R. Kiefer		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Julie Kirkland-Poirier		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Jeffrey W. Koch		08/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Jerry D. Koch		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jerry D. Koch		08/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Jerry D. Koch		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Jerry D. Koch		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Jerry D. Koch		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Todd A. Kopas		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Conrad D. Krueger		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Sheryl A. Ksenich		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Anna M. Kuwamura		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		08/01/2025	Dr. Jacqueline Claunch Legacy Endowed Formative Scholarship	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		08/01/2025	Honoring Retired NVC Employees Scholarship	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		08/01/2025	Tailor Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Michael W. Lackey		08/22/2025	LCCx Endowed Scholarship Fund Corpus	
Patricia A. Lamson		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Richard D. Landin		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Elizabeth A. Lane		08/01/2025	Music Program SAC	
Elizabeth A. Lane		08/01/2025	Police Officer Training SAC	
Alma P. Langley		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Alma P. Langley		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Alma P. Langley		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Alma P. Langley		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Alma P. Langley		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Valery B. Lara		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Kara D. Larkan-Skinner		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
George R. Laughhead		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Law Office of David D. Christian	David D. Christian	08/06/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Wesley B. Lay		08/01/2025	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Javier L. Leal		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Paul B. Lede		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Julian Ledesma		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jonathan A. Lee		08/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy	
Linda D. Lee		08/01/2025	Joe & Josie Garcia Scholarship	
Minkyang Lee		08/01/2025	NVC Friends of the Arts General Support	
Patrick R. Lee		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Judah M. Leggett		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Judah M. Leggett		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Neil E. Lewis		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Neil E. Lewis		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Christina M. Lince		08/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Christina M. Lince		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lynn M. Linkes		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Nicholas Longoria		08/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Nicholas Longoria		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Nicholas Longoria		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Gina M. Lopez		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Gina M. Lopez		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jessica A. Lopez		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Kristina S. Lopez		08/01/2025	Child Care Center	
Kristina S. Lopez		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Kristina S. Lopez		08/01/2025	Pay It Forward Scholarship	
Priscilla P. Lopez		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Ricardo D. Lopez		08/29/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Jessica Lorenzi		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Jessica Lorenzi		08/01/2025	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Adena W. Loston		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Stella Lovato		08/01/2025	ECO-Centro Program	
Stella Lovato		08/01/2025	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Stella Lovato		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ricardo H. Lowe		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Ricardo H. Lowe		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Ricardo H. Lowe		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Ricardo H. Lowe		08/01/2025	Seats of Support Program Support Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Donald R. Lucas		08/01/2025	Tailor Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Jacqueline Lucero		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Jacqueline Lucero		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Megan V. Lucio		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Joseph R. Luedecke		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Michelle V. Lugalia-Hollon		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Michelle V. Lugalia-Hollon		08/05/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Michelle V. Lugalia-Hollon		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Alexandro M. Luna		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Mary Helen Luna		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Mary Helen Luna		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Robin L. Lund		08/01/2025	NVC Alumni Program Support	
Robin L. Lund		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Robin L. Lund		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Robin L. Lund		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Robin L. Lund		08/01/2025	Talar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Luther King Capital Management		08/21/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Desaree S. Machuca		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Macmillian Holdings LLC		08/14/2025	Interim Program	
Miriam Magdalena		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Taraneh Maghsoodi-Zahedi		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jason M. Malcolm		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Christopher M. Maldonado		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Jose F. Maldonado		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Gerald F. Manahan		08/01/2025	Gerald Manahan Student Supplies Program Fund	
David Mancha		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Sara Mann		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Sara Mann		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Loretta B. Manning		08/01/2025	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Robert G. Marbut		08/01/2025	Robert G. Marbut Jr Endowed Scholarship	
Viviane Marionaux-Maguire		08/01/2025	Debra A. Morgan Endowed Scholarship	
Viviane Marionaux-Maguire		08/01/2025	NVC Digital Media Student Program Support	
Delliah L. Marquez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Delliah L. Marquez		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Delliah L. Marquez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Deborah M. Martin		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Deborah M. Martin		08/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		08/01/2025	General PAC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		08/01/2025	ECO-Centro Program	
Deborah M. Martin		08/01/2025	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Deborah M. Martin		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Louisa P. Martin		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Louisa P. Martin		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Brenda Martinez		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Cesar Martinez		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Debra A. Martinez		08/01/2025	Joe & Josie Garcia Scholarship	
Eric Martinez		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Eric Martinez		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Eric Martinez		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Eric Martinez		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Gilbert Martinez		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
James A. Martinez		08/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
James A. Martinez		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Jocelyn A. Martinez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Leighann A. Martinez		08/01/2025	Janie M. Gonzalez Webhead STEM Scholarship	
Leighann A. Martinez		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Leighann A. Martinez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Leighann A. Martinez		08/01/2025	Ray Elison Family Center	
Leighann A. Martinez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Louis E. Martinez		08/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Louis E. Martinez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Louis E. Martinez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Mark E. Martinez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Paul G. Martinez		08/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Rachell L. Martinez		08/01/2025	PAC Journalism/Mass Communications Program	
Rachell L. Martinez		08/01/2025	Palo Alto Alumni Y Amigos Association Scholarship	
Valerie Martinez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Valerie Martinez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jacqueline N. Mata		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Jacqueline N. Mata		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Rosie J. Matthews		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Sarah B. May		08/01/2025	Jack Stone Award for New Music	
Kathrine Mayer		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Jazlyn M. Mazick		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Paula L. Mc Kenna		08/01/2025	Dr. Said Fariabi Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		08/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		08/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Thomas N. McCrary		08/01/2025	James C. Elmore II Memorial Art Scholarship	
Lisa K. McDaniel		08/01/2025	Ashley Lynn Degerstrom Endowed Scholarship	
Lisa K. McDaniel		08/01/2025	NVC Broadcast Media Program	
Nina F. McGrath		08/02/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Fiona M. McWilliam		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Fiona M. McWilliam		08/01/2025	Faculty Senate Endowed Scholarship	
Fiona M. McWilliam		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Gina L. Mealey		08/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Melissa J. Medellin		08/01/2025	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Isidro Medina		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Sylvia G. Medina		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Laura D. Medlin		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Jennifer L. Mejia		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Jennifer L. Mejia		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Ralph M. Mendez		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Francis Mendoza-Diaz		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Francis Mendoza-Diaz		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Christopher H. Metsgar		08/01/2025	Bush-Metsgar Family Scholarship	
Catherine Meyer		08/27/2025	SAC Centennial Scholarships	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Erin S. Miranda		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Robert A. Miranda		08/01/2025	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Daniel G. Mitchell		08/01/2025	NVC Fine & Performing Arts Endowed Scholarship	
Daniel G. Mitchell		08/01/2025	NVC Arts	
Victoria L. Moe		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Roberta V. Moglia		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Roberta V. Moglia		08/01/2025	Friends of Music at San Antonio College Scholarship	
Roberta V. Moglia		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Sitakata Mohanty		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Valerie Y. Moke		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Valerie Y. Moke		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Suzel M. Molina		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Timothy C. Molina		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Timothy C. Molina		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Melissa Monroe-Young		08/01/2025	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Elizabeth H. Montgomery		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Elizabeth H. Montgomery		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Catarino Morales		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Joshua H. Moran		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Joshua H. Moran		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Joshua H. Moran		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Joshua H. Moran		08/01/2025	Phi Theta Kappa Food Pantry	
Joshua H. Moran		08/01/2025	San Antonio College Endowment Fund	
Joshua H. Moran		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Joshua H. Moran		08/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Kerri M. Morgan		08/01/2025	Friends of Music at San Antonio College Scholarship	
Sammie M. Morrill		08/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Tommy A. Morris		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Tommy A. Morris		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Kelley D. Morris-Wright		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
William L. Moseley		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Zaina Mukhtar		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Sean P. Mullen		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Dorothy J. Mundine		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Mandy A. Munoz		08/01/2025	PAC Adult Learning Academy GED Scholarship	
Mandy A. Munoz		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Mandy A. Munoz		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Dr. Elizabeth Garza Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Thomas Y. Murguia		08/01/2025	Raul S. Murguia Presidential Honors Endowed Scholarship Permanently Restricted	
Bobbie E. Myatt		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Bobbie E. Myatt		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Bobbie E. Myatt		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Bobbie E. Myatt		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Bobbie E. Myatt		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Prakash N. Nair		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Belinda R. Najjarro		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Talia I. Najera		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Esmeralda G. Nandin		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Monica A. Neal		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Monica A. Neal		08/01/2025	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Monica A. Neal		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Monica A. Neal		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Kevin D. Neie		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Kevin D. Neie		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Vivian Nettles		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Solomon K. Nfor		08/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Solomon K. Nfor		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Solomon K. Nfor		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Solomon K. Nfor		08/01/2025	Jessica's Project	
Lori Nicholas		08/01/2025	NVC Alumni Program Support	
Lori Nicholas		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Paul J. Northway		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Kimberly Nunez		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Maria Catherine A. Obien		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Maria Catherine A. Obien		08/01/2025	Debra A. Morgan Endowed Scholarship	
Sofia M. Ongay		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Vanessa A. Onofre-Chavarria		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Vanessa A. Onofre-Chavarria		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Vanessa A. Onofre-Chavarria		08/01/2025	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Vanessa A. Onofre-Chavarria		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Juan M. Oretga		08/01/2025	Kendra Ann Ward Music Endowed Scholarship	
Juan M. Oretga		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Stephanie D. Ornelas		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Stephanie D. Ornelas		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Stephanie D. Ornelas		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
John Orona		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Adam O. Oroscorodriguez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Edith L. Orozco		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Ray Hernandez FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Petra R. Ortega		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Petra R. Ortega		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Petra R. Ortega		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Jose S. Ortiz		08/01/2025	NVC Alumni Program Support	
Jose S. Ortiz		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Jose S. Ortiz		08/01/2025	NVC Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Paulina H. Ortiz		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Paulina H. Ortiz		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Paulina H. Ortiz		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Rita L. Ortiz		08/01/2025	Juan Ortiz Mariachi Academy Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Music Program PAC	
Sergio Ortiz		08/30/2025	KSYM Program	
Jen L. Osborne		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Craig M. Overmiller		08/01/2025	CPS Energy-OCI Solar Power Renewable Energy Scholarship	
Jocelyn A. Ozuna Gunnels		08/19/2025	Ozuna LRC Children's Library	George G. Ozuna
Blanca E. Padilla		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	NVC Endowed Scholarship for Business Students	
Christopher A. Parker		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Christopher A. Parker		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Jennifer M. Parrott		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jennifer M. Parrott		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Sara Passetment		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Ruth M. Pecina		08/01/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Ruth M. Pecina		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Diana E. Pelaez		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Diana E. Pelaez		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Amy C. Pena		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Amy S. Peppersack		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Amy S. Peppersack		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Amy S. Peppersack		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Amy S. Peppersack		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Amy S. Peppersack		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Amy S. Peppersack		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Antony Perez		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anonymous		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Graciela G. Perez		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Hector L. Perez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Matteo S. Perez		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Raquel Perez		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Ronald G. Perez		08/01/2025	Emergency Grant Fund Program	
Ronald G. Perez		08/01/2025	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Ronald G. Perez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Johnathan Peterson		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Linda H. Peterson		08/01/2025	Ken Veatch DPMA Scholarship	
Wayne E. Peterson		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Yen Pham		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Rauel Pichardo		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Rauel Pichardo		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Kiana A. Pina		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Sophia E. Pina		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Tashina E. Pina		08/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Carlos A. Pinto		08/01/2025	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Christopher K. Pope		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Nakia Pope		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Nakia Pope		08/01/2025	Ethics Scholarship	
Nakia Pope		08/01/2025	Faculty Senate Endowed Scholarship	
Nakia Pope		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Nakia Pope		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Nakia Pope		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Lillian R. Porter		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anelia L. Ports		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Anelia L. Ports		08/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Anelia L. Ports		08/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Anelia L. Ports		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anelia L. Ports		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Anelia L. Ports		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Dawn M. Poses		08/01/2025	Ozuna LRC Children's Library	
Anonymous		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Mary Daniela Prado		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Tamica D. Pratt		08/01/2025	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Thomas G. Pressly		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Ruth G. Prieto		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ruth G. Prieto		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Crystal A. Prosper		08/26/2025	NLC Annual Benefit Fund	
Stacy A. Puckett		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Stacy A. Puckett		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Jennifer M. Pue		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Joseph G. Pugliese		08/26/2025	KSYM Program	
Shahneela Qazi		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Johnnie J. Quiles		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Johnnie J. Quiles		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Christina Quintanilla		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Norma L. Rameriz		08/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy	
Jennifer L. Ramirez		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jennifer L. Ramirez		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Leticia Ramirez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Leticia Ramirez		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Leticia Ramirez		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Leticia Ramirez		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Sandrina B. Ramirez		08/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Sandrina B. Ramirez		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Sandrina B. Ramirez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Sandrina B. Ramirez		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Sandrina B. Ramirez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jolinda L. Ramsey		08/01/2025	David E. Mrizek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Jolinda L. Ramsey		08/01/2025	Ron Lucke Speech Drama Endowed Scholarship	
Gabriela C. Rangel		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Gabriela C. Rangel		08/01/2025	TACHE Scholarship	
Gabriela C. Rangel		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Gabriela C. Rangel		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Ricky J. Ray		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Samantha J. Raymond		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Samantha J. Raymond		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Julie A. Razuri		08/01/2025	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Julie A. Razuri		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Rosalind Reeder		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Stephanie A. Reese		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Stephanie A. Reese		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Eric E. Reno		08/18/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Norma E. Reyes		08/02/2025	Fabulous GED Brunch Event	
Anonymous		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
April A. Reyna		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
April A. Reyna		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Desireae Reyna		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Desireae Reyna		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Desireae Reyna		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Desireae Reyna		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Darnelle Richardson-Hurtado		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Darnelle Richardson-Hurtado		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Darnelle Richardson-Hurtado		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Daniel E. Riley		08/01/2025	Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. HBCU Endowed Scholarship	
Daniel E. Riley		08/01/2025	Bob Carter Endowed Scholarship	
Daniel E. Riley		08/01/2025	CPS Energy-OCI Solar Power Renewable Energy Scholarship	
Daniel E. Riley		08/01/2025	Developmental Math Fund	
Daniel E. Riley		08/01/2025	STEM SPC Scholarship	
Cassandra Rincones		08/01/2025	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Cassandra Rincones		08/01/2025	SAC Mexican American Studies (MAS) Program	
Jose O. Rios		08/01/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Jose O. Rios		08/29/2025	PAC Athletics Program	
Laurie T. Rios		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Sally A. Rios		08/21/2025	Interim Program	Mary Jane W. Howe
Jennifer A. Riske		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Michelle Risse		08/01/2025	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Dale L. Robinson		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Dale L. Robinson		08/01/2025	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Teresa J. Robledo		08/01/2025	Child Care Center	
Adam Robles		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Cassandra Rocha		08/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Frances L. Rocha		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Barbara A. Rodriguez		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Briana Rodriguez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Crystal Rodriguez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Estephani M. Rodriguez		08/01/2025	International Education Scholarship	
Gabriel R. Rodriguez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Gabriel R. Rodriguez		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Marco A. Rodriguez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Marco A. Rodriguez		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Marco A. Rodriguez		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Marco A. Rodriguez		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Adriana Rodriguez-Almada		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Adriana Rodriguez-Almada		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Adriana Rodriguez-Almada		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Enedina Rodriguez-Cassity		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jacques Rogers		08/01/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Rosalin Rogers		08/05/2025	Interim Program	Mary Jane W. Howe
Anonymous		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Nickol A. Roso		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Nickol A. Roso		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Dania V. Rossi		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia Presidential Endowed Scholarship	
Dania V. Rossi		08/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Monica E. Ruiz		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Valeria G. Ruiz		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anonymous		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Fernando Salas		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Fernando Salas		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Fernando Salas		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Guadalupe P. Salas		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Roxanne Salazar		08/01/2025	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Christopher Saldivar		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Felix Salinas		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Felix Salinas		08/01/2025	NVC Friends of the Arts General Support	
Felix Salinas		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Felix Salinas		08/01/2025	NVC Arts	
Sam's Burger Joint	Rebecca Howerton	08/25/2025	KSYM Program	
San Antonio Chapter of Links, Inc		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
San Antonio Chapter of Links, Inc		08/06/2025	San Antonio Chapter of the Links Endowed Scholarship	
San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc.		08/06/2025	San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. (SALE) Scholarship PAC Only	
San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc.		08/19/2025	San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. (SALE) Scholarship PAC Only	
San Antonio Water System		08/27/2025	PAC Fest	
San Antonio Women's Chamber of Commerce Foundation		08/19/2025	San Antonio Women's Chamber of Commerce Foundation Scholarship	
Cheri L. Sanchez		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Cheri L. Sanchez		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Cheri L. Sanchez		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Edward A. Sanchez		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Marisol Sanchez Cortez		08/01/2025	Dr. Said Fariabi Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Patricia A. Sanchez Gorentz		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Jason E. Santos		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Savannah R. Santos		08/01/2025	Horticulture Scholarship	
Savannah R. Santos		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Savannah R. Santos		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Jennifer L. Scheidt		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Jennifer L. Scheidt		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Jennifer L. Scheidt		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Schneeman Family Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Schneeman Family Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Schneeman Family Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Schneeman Family Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Eric O. Schneeman		08/04/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anonymous		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Brian B. Schonefeld		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Janet M. Scott		08/08/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Lina V. Scott		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Peggy D. Scott		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Peggy D. Scott		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Sanjuanita C. Scott		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Sanjuanita C. Scott		08/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Alma Segovia		08/01/2025	PAC Athletics Program	
Alma Segovia		08/01/2025	James B. Riley Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Alma Segovia		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Alma Segovia		08/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Alma Segovia		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
David J. Segovia		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Mary M. Segovia		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Chancellor's Circle of Excellence Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Jason M. Seighman		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Renata B. Serafin		08/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Luis D. Sevilla		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		08/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Erin L. Sherman		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Erin L. Sherman		08/01/2025	James B. Riley Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Loretta E. Sibley		08/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Loretta E. Sibley		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Loretta E. Sibley		08/01/2025	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Loretta E. Sibley		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Nicolas D. Silva		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Barton T. Simpson		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Theresa A. Sinclair		08/01/2025	Norma L. Ziegler Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Lauren Sjuln		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Kenneth R. Slavin		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Kenneth R. Slavin		08/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Melissa J. Stocumb		08/01/2025	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Andrea M. Smith		08/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Esteban Sosa		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Meagan Sovine		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Meagan Sovine		08/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Robert Stalknecht		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Sue E. Stankus		08/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Sue E. Stankus		08/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Julia A. Stotts		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Julia A. Stotts		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Julia A. Stotts		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Julia A. Stotts		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Strada Education Network		08/15/2025	Strada HBCU St. Philip's College Presidential Scholarship	
Roxanne M. Stratmann		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Roxanne M. Stratmann		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Cindy M. Sullivan		08/01/2025	George J. Harrison Memorial Scholarship	
Sullivan Contracting Services		08/20/2025	Mosaic AlamoPROMISE Event	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Don Test		08/03/2025	Interim Program	
Texas Roadhouse		08/14/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	Mary Jane W. Howe
The Links Foundation, Inc		08/08/2025	San Antonio Chapter of the Links Endowed Scholarship	
The Links Incorporated-Western Area		08/06/2025	San Antonio Chapter of the Links Endowed Scholarship	
Michele M. Theiss		08/01/2025	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Michele M. Theiss		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anthony M. Thomas		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Anthony M. Thomas		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Anthony M. Thomas		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Anthony M. Thomas		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jeremy Thompson		08/24/2025	Dr. Said Fariabi Memorial Endowed Scholarship	Said Fariabi
Isaac L. Thornsburg		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Linda M. Tjerina		08/01/2025	Emergency Grant Fund Program	
Linda M. Tjerina		08/01/2025	Innovation/Entrepreneurship Program	
Linda M. Tjerina		08/01/2025	TACHE Scholarship	
Linda M. Tjerina		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Linda M. Tjerina		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Linda M. Tjerina		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Shannon Tjerina		08/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Shannon Tjerina		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Shannon Tjerina		08/01/2025	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/31/2025	KSYM Program	
Tammy L. Toney		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Tammy L. Toney		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
David Torres		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	Emergency Grant Fund Program	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	SAC Creative Writing Scholarship TR-NR	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	Friends of Music at San Antonio College Scholarship	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	G.A.L.A. (Gay & Lesbian Association) Scholarship	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	Financial Literacy Program	
Monica R. Torres		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Summer C. Trejo		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Trellis Foundation		08/22/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Trellis Foundation		08/22/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Trellis Foundation		08/22/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Trellis Foundation		08/22/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Trellis Foundation		08/22/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Trellis Foundation		08/22/2025	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Hector Trevino		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Jamie E. Trevino		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jamie E. Trevino		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Jesse R. Trevino		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Joe Trinidad		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Carrie Turner-Gray		08/26/2025	NLC Annual Benefit Fund	
Ryan A. Tyson		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
David M. Uminski		08/01/2025	San Antonio Hospitality Foundation Endowed Scholarship	
David M. Uminski		08/01/2025	THCA Milton Guess Endowed Scholarship	
United Way of San Antonio & Bexar County		08/11/2025	UW Last-Dollar Childcare Program	
United Way of San Antonio & Bexar County		08/11/2025	UW Drop-In Childcare	
United Way of San Antonio & Bexar County		08/11/2025	UW It's Possible! Grant	
United Way of the Mid South		08/27/2025	Annual Fund	
University of Texas at Austin		08/06/2025	SACMEN Program Fund	
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio		08/06/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Xavier D. Urrutia		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Xavier D. Urrutia		08/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Catherine B. Vaidvievz		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Catherine B. Vaidvievz		08/01/2025	PAC Special Events	
Malorie E. Vallejo		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Malorie E. Vallejo		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Albert Vasquez		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Albert Vasquez		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Dominic R. Vasquez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Dominic R. Vasquez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Robert F. Vasquez		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Stephanie V. Vasquez		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Cathy R. Vega		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Patricia D. Vela		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Melissa A. Velasquez		08/01/2025	Angela de Hoyos Scholarship - Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Carmen M. Velasquez-Avila		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Carmen M. Velasquez-Avila		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Franchesca Velten		08/01/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Franchesca Velten		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
James R. Velten		08/01/2025	KSYM Program	
Juan M. Venegas		08/01/2025	PAC Dental Hygiene Ed Program and Community Clinic	
Juan M. Venegas		08/01/2025	PAC - Educate South	
Juan M. Venegas		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Juan M. Venegas		08/01/2025	Ray Ellison Family Center	
Juan M. Venegas		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Usha M. Venkat		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Seth A. Villalobos		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anna Villarreal		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Brandilyn S. Villarreal		08/01/2025	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Elizabeth Villarreal		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Elizabeth Villarreal		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lori Villarreal		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Lori Villarreal		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Anonymous		08/27/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Marco A. Visa		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Marco A. Visa		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Patrick F. Vrba		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ivana Vukminovic		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Maynel Wackwitz		08/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Maynel Wackwitz		08/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Carla D. Walker		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Regina G. Walker		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Regina G. Walker		08/19/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Thomas L. Walker		08/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Thomas L. Walker		08/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Dehlia A. Wallis		08/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy	
Dehlia A. Wallis		08/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Donna R. Wallis		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Monica Walseman		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Monica Walseman		08/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Michael D. Ward		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Yolanda Y. Ward		08/01/2025	Child Development (CDA) Training SAC	
Desiree Warren		08/27/2025	Angie Stokes Runnels Scholarship	Cynthia Runnels, Angie S. Runnels
Dorothy Washington		08/04/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Wesley B. Wells		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Wesley B. Wells		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Wesley B. Wells		08/01/2025	Student Engagement Scholarship SPC	
Shayne A. West		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Torence B. White		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Torence B. White		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Torence B. White		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Deborah D. Whits		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor/Memorial Name
Deborah D. Whitis		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Deborah D. Whitis		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Jennifer M. Wilgen		08/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Molly E. Wilkes		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Molly E. Wilkes		08/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Molly E. Wilkes		08/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Karin A. Wilking		08/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Joyce Wilkinson		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Anonymous		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Daniel F. Williams		08/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Doloris G. Williams		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
James C. Williams		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
James C. Williams		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Julie A. Williams		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Williams Single Parent Scholarship	
Tommie Williams		08/06/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Diane I. Wilson		08/01/2025	PAC Dental Hygiene Ed Program and Community Clinic	
Tomeka Wilson		08/01/2025	Cross TWIN 2 Legacy Scholarship TR NR	
Woman's Club of San Antonio		08/18/2025	Woman's Club of San Antonio Scholarship	
Darren L. Wood		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Nina B. Wright		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		08/15/2025	Annual Fund	Loyd S. Wright
Nina B. Wright		08/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Kristi R. Wyatt		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Michael L. Ximenez		08/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Michael L. Ximenez		08/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Michael L. Ximenez		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Michael L. Ximenez		08/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Erlinda Ybarra		08/28/2025	ACCESS Staff Senate Program Fund	
Robert J. Yeater		08/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Aline N. Yoldi		08/02/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Irene W. Young		08/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Irene W. Young		08/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Robert O. Yowell		08/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Robert O. Yowell		08/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Jennifer R. Zamarripa		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Deanna L. Zamora		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Kollette R. Zamora		08/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Bianca R. Zapata		08/25/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Grace A. Zapata		08/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Grace A. Zapata		08/01/2025	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Dolores Zapata-Caballero		08/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		08/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Robert E. Zeigler	Mary Zeigler	08/10/2025	Interim Program	Mary Jane W. Howe
Cuihua Zhang		08/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Steven M. Zuniga		08/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
				TOTAL \$821,866.99



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

**OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT
& ALAMO COLLEGES FOUNDATION
Gifts In-Kind
Received by the District
November 18, 2025 BOARD REPORT**

Donor	Gift In-Kind Description	Value
H-E-B Grocery	Gift Cards	\$15,000.00
	TOTAL	\$15,000.00



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

**OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT
& ALAMO COLLEGES FOUNDATION
August 2025
SUMMARY FINANCIAL REPORT
November 18, 2025 BOARD REPORT**

Statement of Support, Revenues and Expenses
For the Period Ended
August 31, 2025

	Net Assets without		Net Assets With Donor Restrictions				Total			
	Donor Restrictions (Unrestr) Month	YTD	Non-Ended (Temp Restr) Month	YTD	TRestr Tied to Endowed Month	YTD	Endowed Funds (Perm Restr) Month	YTD	Month	YTD
Revenues:										
Donations	9,890.44	84,377.32	705,087.31	5,970,865.18	23,174.12	34,264.12	83,715.12	8,115,189.51	821,866.99	14,204,696.13
Funds from ACCD										
Other Income				-		-				
Interest and Dividends*	479.03	14,351.59	75,310.93	130,212.85	107,503.07	986,000.68	-	-	183,293.03	1,130,565.12
Alamo Colleges PR Contributions										
Net Assets Released from Restricted										
Subtotal Revenues	10,369.47	98,728.91	780,398.24	6,101,078.03	130,677.19	1,020,264.80	83,715.12	8,115,189.51	1,005,160.02	15,335,261.25
Gifts - Non Cash										
Total Revenues & Gifts Non Cash	10,369.47	98,728.91	780,398.24	6,101,078.03	130,677.19	1,020,264.80	83,715.12	8,115,189.51	1,005,160.02	15,335,261.25
Expenses	1,006.03	65,364.76	773,983.53	6,747,182.17	550,472.00	936,965.68		1,000.00	1,325,461.56	7,750,512.61
Transfers		(1,498.50)	20,000.00	(247,943.51)		57,045.27	(20,000.00)	192,396.74		
Realized/Unrealized gains (losses)		-	796,893.24	2,173,842.98	1,273,463.38	3,342,385.27		-	2,070,356.62	5,516,228.25
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	9,363.44	31,865.65	823,307.95	1,279,795.33	853,668.57	3,482,729.66	63,715.12	8,306,586.25	1,750,055.08	13,100,976.89
Net Assets beginning of period	398,467.29	375,965.08	45,771,186.02	45,314,698.64	16,382,146.63	13,753,085.54	35,745,427.58	27,502,556.45	98,297,227.52	86,946,305.71
Net Assets at end of period	407,830.73	407,830.73	46,594,493.97	46,594,493.97	17,235,815.20	17,235,815.20	35,809,142.70	35,809,142.70	100,047,282.60	100,047,282.60

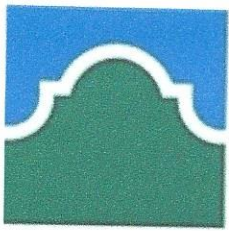
Notes
 Net Assets without Donor Restriction (Unrestricted) = not connected with an endowment. Unrealized Gains=Mkt increases over the initial cost of investment. Realized when security is sold.
 Net Assets with Donor Restrictions, Non-Ended (Temporarily Restricted) = Available for Spending. Monthly financial statement prepared by Alamo Colleges District Finance Office.
 Net Assets with Donor Restrictions Endowed (Permanently Restricted) = Can never be spent.

FUND BALANCE TREND	12/31/2024	12/31/2023	12/31/2022	12/31/2021	12/31/2020	12/31/2019	12/31/2018	12/31/2017	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Net Assets without Donor Restr (Unrestricted)	375,965.08	393,698.17	303,188.42	177,749.79	138,419.44	149,977.07	98,103.66	67,941.69	16,718.26	529,890.70
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions										
Non-Ended (Temp Restr)	45,314,698.64	38,590,183.11	42,730,461.95	41,368,182.61	27,742,633.67	4,975,295.10	4,093,550.09	3,620,377.85	6,397,320.16	5,586,007.58
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions										
Non-Endwd Tied to Endowed (Temp Restr)	13,753,085.54	5,871,730.29	11,514,639.26	8,356,695.21	6,228,998.38	3,036,018.63	5,030,887.21	3,076,441.20		
Endowed Funds (Permanently Restricted)	27,502,556.45	24,650,683.09	22,199,871.74	21,214,716.16	20,281,703.94	18,926,008.86	18,296,735.75	17,352,580.77	16,459,361.30	13,805,433.36
Realized/Unrealized gains (losses)	6,393,790.68	7,859,257.81	(12,397,062.63)	4,266,247.96	2,945,642.61	3,741,890.31	(1,633,069.72)	2,510,880.49	807,898.49	(703,480.22)
Total Funds	\$ 93,340,096.39	\$ 77,365,552.47	\$ 64,351,098.74	\$ 75,383,591.73	\$ 57,337,398.04	\$ 30,829,189.97	\$ 25,886,206.99	\$ 26,628,222.00	\$ 23,681,298.21	\$ 19,217,851.42

Net Profit/(Loss) \$ 9,580,753.24 \$ 13,014,453.73 \$ (11,032,492.99) \$ 18,046,193.69 \$ 26,508,208.07 \$ 4,942,982.98 \$ (742,015.01) \$ 2,946,923.79 \$ 4,463,446.79 \$ (1,313,526.76)

FUND BALANCE TREND	12/31/2014	12/31/2013	12/31/2012	12/31/2011	12/31/2010	12/31/2009
Net Assets without Donor Restr (Unrestricted)	234,029.28	119,758.06	91,714.28	91,542.46	103,902.09	104,578.84
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions						
Non-Ended (Temp Restr)	6,632,301.44	3,875,721.09	3,382,609.17	2,744,566.51	2,530,063.08	1,994,094.48
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions						
Non-Endwd Tied to Endowed (Temp Restr)						
Endowed Funds (Permanently Restricted)	13,431,659.93	12,267,711.48	11,574,473.53	10,405,600.60	9,695,681.21	8,766,099.06
Realized/Unrealized gains (losses)	233,387.53	1,776,115.11	366,084.74	(474,263.50)	(47,331.10)	(229,024.18)
Total Funds	\$ 20,531,378.18	\$ 18,039,305.74	\$ 15,414,881.72	\$ 12,767,446.07	\$ 12,282,315.28	\$ 10,635,748.20

Net Profit/(Loss) \$ 2,492,072.44 \$ 5,756,990.46 \$ 2,647,435.65 \$ 2,131,697.87 \$ 1,646,567.08 \$ 3,966,864.20



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT


POLICE DEPARTMENT

2222 N. Alamo
San Antonio, TX 78215
(210) 485 - 0099 Dispatch
(210) 485 - 0095 Fax

MEMORANDUM

TO: Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor
Alamo Colleges District

THRU: Dr. Thomas Cleary, Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Alamo Colleges District

FROM: Dr. Keith Jemison, Chief of Public Safety
Alamo Colleges District Police Department 

DATE: November 10, 2025

SUBJECT: **MONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORT**

Please find attached the Alamo Colleges District Police Department's Monthly CLERY Act activity report through October 2025 and the yearly totals summary page. Please note that the report reflects new CLERY reporting activity categories enacted in 2008 and required beginning in 2009 when a bias motivation is present, including the Theft / Larceny category, which was not part of the previous CLERY reporting requirement; however, it was previously included for informational purposes. None were motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2011, effective for reporting year 2011, to include reports received for Simple Assault that are motivated by bias or hate. Simple Assaults are included in this report for information purposes; however, none were motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2014 as per VAWA and Campus SaVE Acts, effective 2015, to include reports of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking.

Burglary of a motor vehicle is considered a theft from a vehicle under Uniform Crime Reporting definitions and therefore is included in the Theft category for CLERY purposes. For CLERY reporting purposes the Theft / Larceny category includes all thefts and burglary of motor vehicle reports made to the Alamo Colleges District Police Department and is reported as one total when reported to the Department of Education and published by the Department in its annual report. They have, however, been separated for this report.

Theft totals listed on this report include all thefts of district property and personal property belonging to students, faculty and staff reported to the Alamo Colleges District Police Department.



"The vision of the Alamo Colleges Police Department is To Be The Best in The Nation" while fulfilling its mission of providing a safe environment through a high level of proficiency in which all members of the District community may work, teach, study and learn. This department, in the daily performance of its function, stresses: Service, the protection of life, property and investment, the security of the campuses, and the pursuit of excellence in campus law enforcement and safety.

ALAMO COLLEGES POLICE DEPARTMENT

MONTHLY 2025 CLERY ACT ACTIVITY REPORT

Clery Act Category	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Murder / Non - Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses / Forcible	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sex Offenses / Non-Forcible	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
Robbery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Simple Assault	3	5	0	3	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	15
Intimidation	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	5
Vandalism	4	3	2	8	3	2	3	2	8	6	0	0	41
Burglary	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	5
Theft - Larceny	5	7	6	7	0	0	1	4	3	2	0	0	35
Burglary of Vehicle	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	5
Motor Vehicle Theft	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arrest Illegal Weapons Possession	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Discipline Illegal Weapons Possession	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arrest Drug Law Violations	2	1	5	0	0	6	0	2	5	4	0	0	25
Discipline Drug Law Violations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arrest Liquor Law Violations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
Discipline Liquor Law Violations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hate Crimes Race / Gender	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hate Crimes Religion / Sexual Orientation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hate Crimes Ethnicity / Disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dating Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stalking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

The CLERY Act was amended in 2008, effective for reporting year 2009, to include reports received for Burglary, Theft including Burglary of Vehicle that are motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2011, effective for reporting year 2011, to include reports received for Simple Assault that are motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2014 as per VAWA and Campus SaVE Acts, effective 2015 to include reports of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking.
None of the activity reflected on this report were bias motivated but are provided for informational purposes.

*The reports below include arrests by being booked into 201 N. Comal (The Justice Intake Assessment Annex), by being issued a citation (other than traffic), or by being detained and released with possible pending charges being filed with the Bexar County District Attorney's Office.

- 1) **SPC (078078 – Possession of Drug Paraphernalia)** On 10/01/2025, an Officer was patrolling St. Phillips College and conducted a traffic stop. During the stop, the officer smelled the odor of marijuana and searched the vehicle. The officer found two cigar wrappers containing marijuana buds. The items were placed into evidence. The male driver (non-student) was issued a citation and released.
- 2) **NVC (078086 – Criminal Mischief)** On 10/02/2025, Officer was dispatched to Juniper Hall on the Northwest Vista Campus. Upon arrival, the officer met with one of the housekeepers, who reported graffiti in multiple areas of the men's and women's restrooms on the second floor. There were multiple writings in different indelible markers and pens. The case was referred for investigation. There are no leads or video footage to identify the suspects responsible for the graffiti.
- 3) **SAC (078102 – Possession of Drug Paraphernalia)** On 10/02/2025, Officer was dispatched to the first level of Garage 3 for a call of a male acting erratically. Upon arrival, the officer located a male individual matching the description. The male (non-student) admitted to acting erratically. He stated that he had gotten a little too buzzed earlier in the day. During the conversation, the male kept attempting to put his hands in his pockets. Officers found the male to have a glass pipe with black residue. The male was issued a citation for possession of drug paraphernalia and released.
- 4) **NVC (078087 – Theft)** – On 10/02/2025, an officer was dispatched to the Wildcat Cave at Northwest Vista College. Upon arrival, the officer met with a Wildcat Café worker who stated that a male had come in, taken two orange juices, and waited a few seconds before walking out without paying. The person was reported as a student, but their identity is unknown. The description of the male was sent to dispatch, and investigations will be conducted to locate and identify the individual.
- 5) **SAC (078123 – Criminal Mischief)** On 10/06/2025, an officer was dispatched to the Micronauts Center at San Antonio College. Upon arrival, the officer met with housekeeping staff who reported graffiti of a discriminatory nature. The graffiti was in a red marker, which was removed by the housekeeping staff. The total cleaning of the graffiti is estimated at \$100. The case will be referred to the Investigation Division to locate any potential suspects.
- 6) **SAC (078129 – Criminal Mischief)** On 10/05/2025, an Officer was dispatched to the roadway north of Garage #1. The caller reports that graffiti has been spray-painted on the back of a speed limit sign. The case will be referred to the Investigation Division to locate any potential suspects. The estimated damage to the sign is \$100.
- 7) **PAC (078180 – Assault)** 10/10/2025, an officer was dispatched to the Student Center to take a report of an assault. Upon arrival, the Officer met with a female (student) who stated that a male (student), whom she is familiar with, assaulted her. The female said the male had been harassing her by kicking her shins and hitting her in the stomach. The female stated that these events occurred in the student center. After the initial video review by the investigators, the two interacted by playing pool and then shook hands afterwards. A follow-up with the female resulted in the female not wanting to file a prosecution affidavit. This case has been closed due to the lack of evidence, as well as the female's failure to participate in filing charges.
- 8) **PAC (078181 – Criminal Mischief)** On 10/10/2025, an Officer was dispatched to Parking Lot #7 at Palo Alto College. The officer met with a male (student) who stated he arrived on campus and came back to the vehicle within two hours and he observed his front passenger was broken. The male stated

that nothing was missing from the vehicle. This case will be referred to detectives to identify any potential suspects in this incident

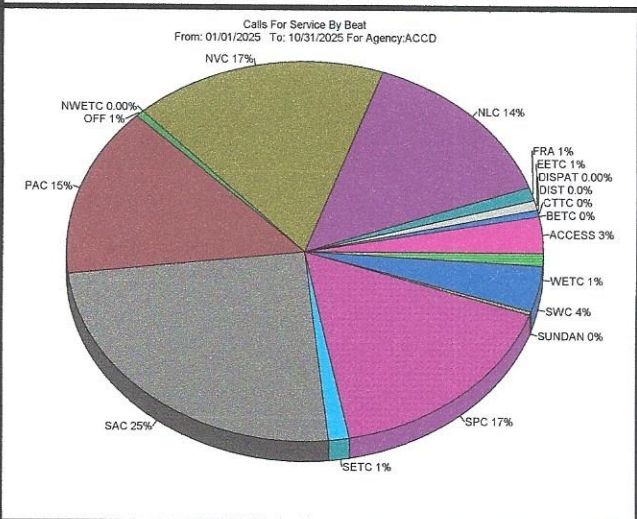
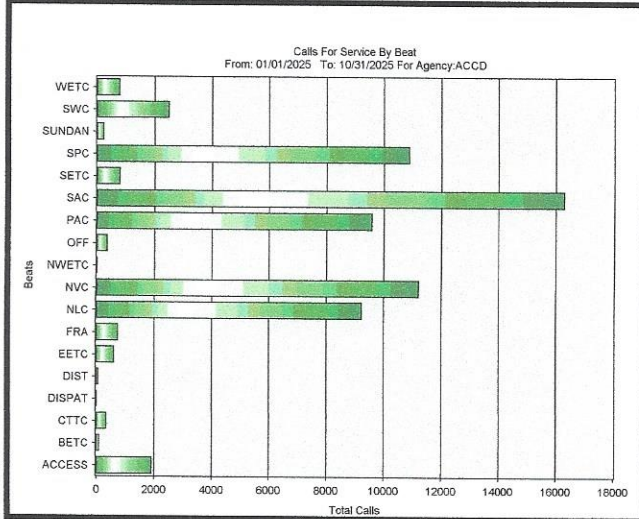
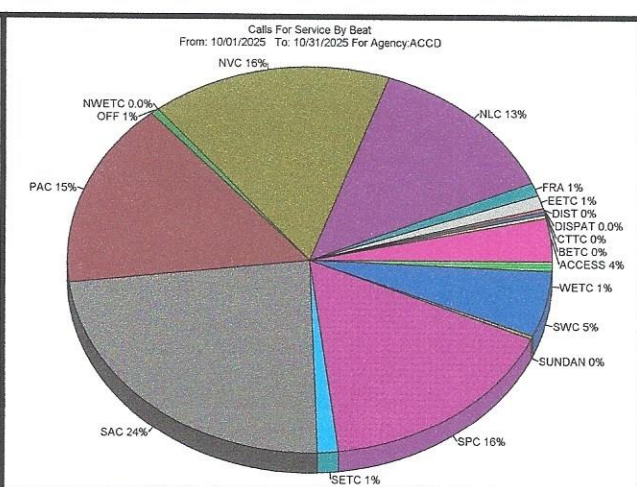
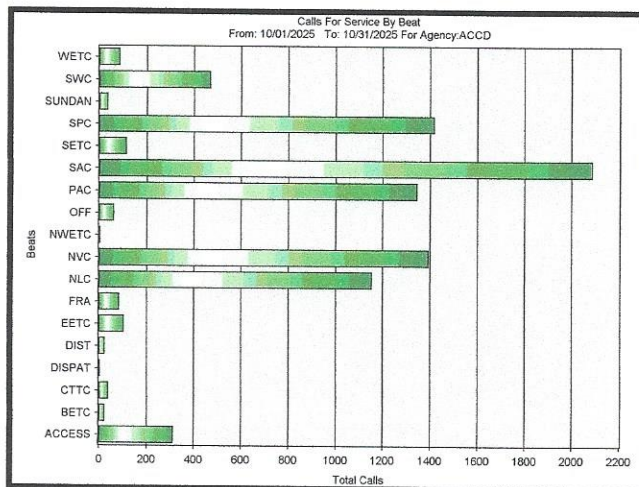
- 9) **SAC (078187 – Disorderly Conduct)** On 10/11/2025, an Officer was patrolling San Antonio College and observed a male (non-student) lying on the sidewalk near a Via bus stop. The male had his pants down, and his genitals were exposed. The male stated he had been up all night and had passed out. He said he was unaware his pants were down. The male was issued a citation and released.
- 10) **SAC (078204– Disorderly Conduct)** On 10/13/2025, Officers were dispatched to the Moody Learning Center at San Antonio College. Upon arrival, the officers were informed of a male who was swinging a crowbar in the library. The male knocked books off the shelves. The Officer located the suspected male (non-student) and took custody of the crowbar. The male was placed in handcuffs and questioned about why he had the crowbar. This case has been referred to the Investigations Division to file charges for Disorderly Conduct. The male was released.
- 11) **SAC (078243 – Traffic Stop – Driving While License Invalid)** On 10/16/2025, the Officer conducted a traffic stop on the San Antonio College Campus area. The halt was due to a male (non-student) driving who was patrolling SAC. The officer stopped a vehicle for driving in an unsafe manner. After stopping the vehicle, the male driver was driving without a license. Additionally, he had marijuana in his possession. The father of the male was called to retrieve the vehicle. The driver will be charged with driving while their license is invalid. The marijuana was placed in evidence. Inventory of the vehicle, officers located two separate bags containing approximately 1g of white powder (field test resulted as cocaine) in each bag, individual clear plastic baggies, three cell phones, and cash. The individual was additionally charged with delivering a Controlled Substance and was transported to the Bexar County Jail.
- 12) **SAC (078247 – Disorderly Conduct)** On 10/16/2025, the Officer was patrolling San Antonio College and observed a male defecating on San Pedro Avenue. The officer pulled over and identified the male (non-student). The male was issued a citation for disorderly conduct. The male was released.
- 13) **SAC (078261 – Accident Involving Injury)** On 10/16/2025, the Officer was patrolling San Antonio College when he was flagged down for a male lying in the street. The people pointed to a male driving a motorcycle in sight. The officer contacted other officers and detained the motorcycle driver. The two men (non-students) were riding together when one fell off. The driver of the vehicle then left the other male lying in the street. The male in the street sustained serious injuries and had to be transported by ambulance to the hospital. The driver of the motorcycle was arrested and charged with failure to render aid. The other male has been released from the hospital. This case will be filed with the Investigations Division.
- 14) **SAC (078276 – Possession of Drug Paraphernalia)** On 10/22/2025, Officers were contacted at the SAC Campus Police Office, a male (non-student). The male was confused and exhibited paranoia. The male stated that people were following him. The male said he had a phone but tossed it out of the window. The male stated that he was also concerned for the officer's safety, as he was speaking with the male because he was being watched. The male stated that he could hear individuals making whistling noises when there were no such noises. MEDCOM was contacted, and the male was transported to the Crisis Care Center
- 15) **SPC (078310 – Stalking)** On 10/16/2025, this is a follow-up to a student welfare check that occurred on 10/16. A male (non-student) was dating a female (student) from St. Phillips College. They broke up, and the male continued to pursue the female. The female made it clear she didn't want to continue contact. He sent copious text messages from different phone numbers and threatened to show up at her school to make contact. The male was arrested on a warrant, and while in jail, ACPD added a warrant for stalking to the warrant he was already being held on. The male is to be held until the original case is adjudicated, and then the warrant will be served for the stalking.

- 16) ETTC (078343 – Criminal Mischief)** On 10/25/2025, the Officer was patrolling the Eastside Education Training Center and observed graffiti found on the fence line of the construction contractors' tarp that draped the fence around the exterior of the campus. The graffiti was written in black spray paint and appeared in several different areas. The construction company was contacted regarding the incident. The case will be referred to the Investigation Division to locate any potential suspects.
- 17) SAC (078348 – Criminal Mischief)** On 10/27/2025, the Officer was patrolling parking lot #32 on the San Antonio College campus. The officer observed graffiti on a brick wall. The graffiti was written in black spray paint and measured approximately three by five feet. The case will be referred for investigation to locate any potential suspects. The graffiti was reported to the facilities department.
- 18) PAC (078368 – Burglary of a Vehicle)** On 10/28/2025, The Officer was dispatched to parking lot 11 at Palo Alto College for the report of a vehicle burglary. The officer arrived and met with a female (student) who stated her vehicle had been entered without her consent. She stated that a red backpack was taken from the vehicle. The backpack contained a purse, \$1,000, and her laptop. The case will be referred to the Investigation Division to locate any potential suspects.
- 19) WETC (078379 – Possession of Drug Paraphernalia)** On 10/28/2025, the Officer was patrolling the Westside Education and Training Center and observed a male and female pushing each other and yelling. The officer separated the male (non-student) and female (non-student). During the interaction, the male was found to have drug paraphernalia in his possession. He was issued a citation and released. The female was verbalizing suicidal ideation. MEDCOM was contacted, and she was transported to Downtown Baptist Hospital for mental evaluation.
- 20) NVC (078392 – Harassment)** On 10/29/2025, the Officer was dispatched to Juniper Hall at Northwest Vista College for a female (student) who wanted to report harassment from a known male (student). She stated the male made several inappropriate statements of a sexual nature. He also made her feel uncomfortable in situations. This case was referred to the Student Conduct Officer.
- 21) SPC (078407 – Theft)** On 10/31/2025, the Officer was dispatched to the maintenance building on St. Phillips College campus. Upon arrival, the officer met with a male employee who wanted to report the theft of wire from a golf cart. He stated that he had gone into the building for a meeting, and when he returned, the wire was nowhere to be found. The Officer reported that no suspect information was gathered from the cameras. This case is closed.

SELECTED CLERY CRIMES	2024 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	2025 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	PCT Change	
Theft / Larceny	36	33	↓	9%
Burglary Vehicle	13	5	↓	62%
Burglary	6	5	↓	17%
Robbery	1	0	↓	100%
Motor Vehicle Theft	8	1	↓	88%
Drug Law Arrests	38	25	↓	34%

CRIME PREVENTION REMINDERS ISSUED	2024 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	2025 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	PCT Change	
	143	223	↑	56%

Calls For Service Data (Reporting Month & YTD)



Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on November 18, 2025, and now presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on non-grant contracts (public) made to the Alamo Colleges District for the period of October 1 through October 31, 2025.”

PURPOSE

To provide a monthly report on non-grant contracts received by the Alamo Colleges District.

BACKGROUND

Contracts – Non-grant contracts are contracts in which Alamo Colleges District receives funds to provide special or negotiated services or training to private corporations. For the period October 1 through October 31, 2025, there are a total of four contracts that total \$124,417.00 in external funding. Through existing contracts, nineteen courses were provided to 197 students.

OBJECTIVE/FACT

To supplement activities not funded by Institutional Funds.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: Yes
Strategic Plan: Goal III. Performance Excellence
Human Resources: Yes

ATTACHMENTS: YTD Contract (Non-Grant) Summary Report.

Sammi Morrill, Associate Vice Chancellor
of Operations, Economic Workforce Development

Xavier Urrutia, Interim Vice
Chancellor for Economic & Workforce
Development

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

Year-To-Date Contract (Non-Grant) Summary Report

Status: October 1, 2025 - October 31, 2025

I. Current Month Contracts District Wide:

No.	Contract Recipient (District Wide)	No. of Courses	Monthly No. Students to be Served	YTD No. Students to be Served
1	Business and Industry Solutions	19	197	267
	Total	19	197	267

II. Year-to-Date Number of Contracts in Selected Dollar Ranges:

No.	Contract Recipient	\$.01-\$9,999.99	\$10,000-\$99,999.99	\$100,000 and Higher	Total
1	Business and Industry Solutions	4	3	0	7
	Total				146,404.00

Source: All data provided by Business and Industry Solutions-Continuing Education Department.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY2025 MONTHLY (MTD) GRANT AWARD ACTIVITY REPORT
September 01, 2025-September 30, 2025

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	219888	District	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, <u>Project Title:</u> "THECB (Perkins Basic)".	The Perkins Basic Grant Program supports awarded applicants in educating students who enrolled in CTE courses and programs for high-skill, high-wage, or high-demanded occupations. The success of an awarded applicant in educating these students will be measured by its ability to meet state-determined performance targets for each of three core indicators approved by the U.S. Department of Education.	9/1/2025	\$0	\$0	\$2,863,576	4,000	12.50
1			Total Dist.- MTD Single Year Grants			\$0	\$0	\$2,863,576	4,000	12.50
				Total MTD Single Year Grants		\$0	\$0	\$2,863,576	4,000	12.50
				Multi Year Grants						
1	211548	San Antonio College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title:</u> "San Antonio College TRIO SSS Veterans". Year 1 of 5.	San Antonio College proposes to serve at least 120 low income, first generation, and /or disabled Veteran students each year through Project Valor. The program will significantly increase eligible students' chances of success by providing year round tutoring and prescribed tutoring plans, academic and college readiness instruction, advice and assistance with postsecondary course selection. Participants will also receive education in financial aid/financial literacy as well as peer mentoring, career exploration and educational workshops that will help them successfully adapt to college life.	7/7/2025	\$0	\$20,175	\$272,364	120	2.50
2	211549	San Antonio College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title:</u> "San Antonio College SSS STEM and Health Sciences". Year 1 of 5.	The program will significantly increase eligible students' chances of success by providing year round tutoring and prescribed tutoring plans, academic and college readiness instruction, advice and assistance with postsecondary course selection. Participants will also receive education in financial aid/financial literacy as well as peer mentoring, career exploration and educational workshops that will help them successfully adapt to college life.	7/7/2025	\$0	\$20,175	\$272,364	120	3.50
2			Total SAC-MTD Multi Year Grants			\$0	\$40,350	\$544,728	240	6.00
1	212652	St. Philip's College	U.S. Department of Agriculture thru the University of Texas at San Antonio, <u>Project Title:</u> "Advancing Minoritized students through Regenerative Agriculture and Community Engaged Study Abroad". Year 2 of 4.	Purpose of HSI Education grants program is to encourage innovative teaching or education proposals with potential to impact and become models for other institutions that serve underrepresented students at the regional or national level. To promote and strengthen the ability of HSI's to carry out higher education programs to attract, retain and graduate outstanding students capable of enhancing the nation's food, agriculture, natural resources, and human sciences professional and scientific workforce.	9/15/2023	\$0	\$3,145	\$52,882.00	25	0.00
2	212661	St. Philip's College	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, <u>Project Title:</u> "Nursing Shortage Reduction Program". Year 1 of 2.	The primary objective of this project is to increase enrollment in the St. Philip's College Generic and LVN and Military Mobility registered Nurse AAS Programs.	8/1/2025	\$0	\$0	\$282,023.60	200	1.50
2			Total SPC-YTD Multi-Year Grants			\$0	\$3,145	\$334,905.60	225	1.50
1	213109	Palo Alto College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title:</u> "Palo Alto College Upward Bound Math Science Project 2022". Year 4 of 5.	Palo Alto College (PAC) Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS) will provide participants from East Central High School with academic instruction; tutoring and advising; information on financial aid programs, assistance in completing financial aid applications, financial literacy and support for applying for college enrollment.	9/1/2025	\$0	\$21,584	\$309,505	60	2.00
1			Total PAC-MTD Multi Year Grants			\$0	\$21,584	\$309,505	60	2.00
5				Total MTD Multi-Year Grants		\$0	\$65,079	\$1,189,139	525	9.50
6				GRAND TOTAL-MTD SINGLE AND MULTI-YEAR GRANTS		\$0	\$65,079	\$4,052,715	4,525	22.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2025 YTD Grant Award Summary Report

Includes All Single Year Grants and the Current Year of Multi-Year Grants

September 1, 2025 -September 30, 2025

No.	College	No. of Grants	Match Amounts	Indirect Cost Received	YTD Funding Amount	No. of Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	District Grants	1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,863,576	4,000	12.50
2	San Antonio College	2	\$ -	\$ 40,350	\$ 544,728	240	6.00
3	St. Philip's College	2	\$ -	\$ 3,145	\$ 334,906	225	1.50
4	Palo Alto College	1	\$ -	\$ 21,584	\$ 309,505	60	2.00
5	Northwest Vista College	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0	0.00
6	Northeast Lakeview College	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		6	\$ -	\$ 65,079	\$ 4,052,715	4,525	22.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2026 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description
September 1, 2025 -September 30, 2025

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	219888	District	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Project Title: "THECB (Perkins Basic)".	The Perkins Basic Grant Program supports awarded applicants in educating students who enrolled in CTE courses and programs for high-skill, high-wage, or high-demanded occupations. The success of an awarded applicant in educating these students will be measured by its ability to meet state-determined performance targets for each of three core indicators approved by the U.S. Department of Education.	9/1/2025	\$0	\$0	\$2,863,576	4,000	12.50
	1		Total Dist.- YTD Single Year Grants			\$0	\$0	\$2,863,576	4,000	12.50
	1			Total YTD Single Year Grants		\$0	\$0	\$2,863,576	4,000	12.50
				Multi-Year Grants						
1	211548	San Antonio College	U.S. Department of Education, Project Title: "San Antonio College TRIO SSS Veterans". Year 1 of 5.	San Antonio College proposes to serve at least 120 low income, first generation, and /or disabled Veteran students each year through Project Valor. The program will significantly increase eligible students' chances of success by providing year round tutoring and prescribed tutoring plans, academic and college readiness instruction, advice and assistance with postsecondary course selection. Participants will also receive education in financial aid/financial literacy as well as peer mentoring, career exploration and educational workshops that will help them successfully adapt to college life.	7/7/2025	\$0	\$20,175	\$272,364	120	2.50
2	211549	San Antonio College	U.S. Department of Education, Project Title: "San Antonio College SSS STEM and Health Sciences". Year 1 of 5.	The program will significantly increase eligible students' chances of success by providing year round tutoring and prescribed tutoring plans, academic and college readiness instruction, advice and assistance with postsecondary course selection. Participants will also receive education in financial aid/financial literacy as well as peer mentoring, career exploration and educational workshops that will help them successfully adapt to college life.	7/7/2025	\$0	\$20,175	\$272,364	120	3.50
	2		Total SAC.-YTD Multi-Year Grants			\$0	\$40,350	\$544,728	240	6.00
1	212652	St. Philip's College	U.S. Department of Agriculture thru the University of Texas at San Antonio, Project Title: "Advancing Minoritized students through Regenerative Agriculture and Community Engaged Study Abroad". Year 2 of 4.	Purpose of HSI Education grants program is to encourage innovative teaching or education proposals with potential to impact and become models for other institutions that serve underrepresented students at the regional or national level. To promote and strengthen the ability of HSI's to carry out higher education programs to attract, retain and graduate outstanding students capable of enhancing the nation's food, agriculture, natural resources, and human sciences professional and	9/15/2023	\$0	\$3,145	\$52,882.00	25	0.00
2	212661	St. Philip's College	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Project Title: "Nursing Shortage Reduction Program". Year 1 of 2.	The primary objective of this project is to increase enrollment in the St. Philip's College Generic and LVN and Military Mobility registered Nurse AAS Programs.	8/1/2025	\$0	\$0	\$282,023.60	200	1.50
	2		Total SPC.-YTD Multi-Year Grants			\$0	\$3,145	\$334,906	225	1.50
1	213109	Palo Alto College	U.S. Department of Education, Project Title: "Palo Alto College Upward Bound Math Science Project 2022". Year 4 of 5.	Palo Alto College (PAC) Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS) will provide participants from East Central High School with academic instruction; tutoring and advising; information on financial aid programs, assistance in completing financial aid applications, financial literacy and support for applying for college enrollment.	9/1/2025	\$0	\$21,584	\$309,505	60	2.00
	1		Total PAC.-YTD Multi-Year Grants			\$0	\$21,584	\$309,505	60	2.00
	5			Total YTD Multi-Year Grants		\$0	\$65,079	\$1,189,139	525	9.50
	6			GRAND TOTAL-YTD SINGLE AND MULTI-YEAR GRANTS		\$0	\$65,079	\$4,052,715	4,525	22.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2026 Monthly (MTD) Restricted Contract Activity Report
September 01, 2025 - September 30,2025

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source / Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	249518	District	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Project Title: "Adapting to Innovation Initiative".	Aim is to connect institutions of Higher Education (IHEs) to collaboratively design, develop, implement, and scale digital assets to increase the availability of credentials that meet workforce demands and support institutional agility with a focus on AI.	5/28/2025	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	-	7.00
			Total Dist. MTD Restricted Contracts			\$0	\$0	\$400,000	0	7.00
				GRAND TOTAL-MTD RESTRICTED CONTRACTS		\$0	\$0	\$400,000	-	7.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2026 YTD Restricted Contract (Non-Grant) Summary Report
September 1, 2025 -September 30, 2025

No.	Contract Recipient	No. of Contracts Executed for the Year	YTD Total Amount of Contracts	No. Students to be Served
1	District Restricted Contracts	1	\$400,000	0
2	San Antonio College			
3	St. Philip's College			
4	Palo Alto College			
5	Northwest Vista College			
6	Northeast Lakeview College			
	Total	1	\$400,000	0

Year-to-Date Number of Contracts in Selected Dollar Ranges:

No.	Contract Recipient	\$.01-\$9,999.99	\$10,000- \$99,999	\$100,000 and Higher	Total
1	District Restricted Contracts			1	
2	San Antonio College				
3	St. Philip's College				
4	Palo Alto College				
5	Northwest Vista College				
6	Northeast Lakeview College				
	Total	0	0	1	1

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

Preliminary — Subject to Change and Unaudited

Presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES for approval on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the construction reports as presented.”

PURPOSE

The following financial reports are presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes for September 30, 2025.

BACKGROUND

1. 2017 Capital Improvement Program Overview Chart(s)
2. 2017 CIP General Obligation Bond / Maintenance Tax Note Summary and Detail Report

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: N/A

Strategic Plan: Strategic Objective III Performance Excellence

Human Resources: N/A

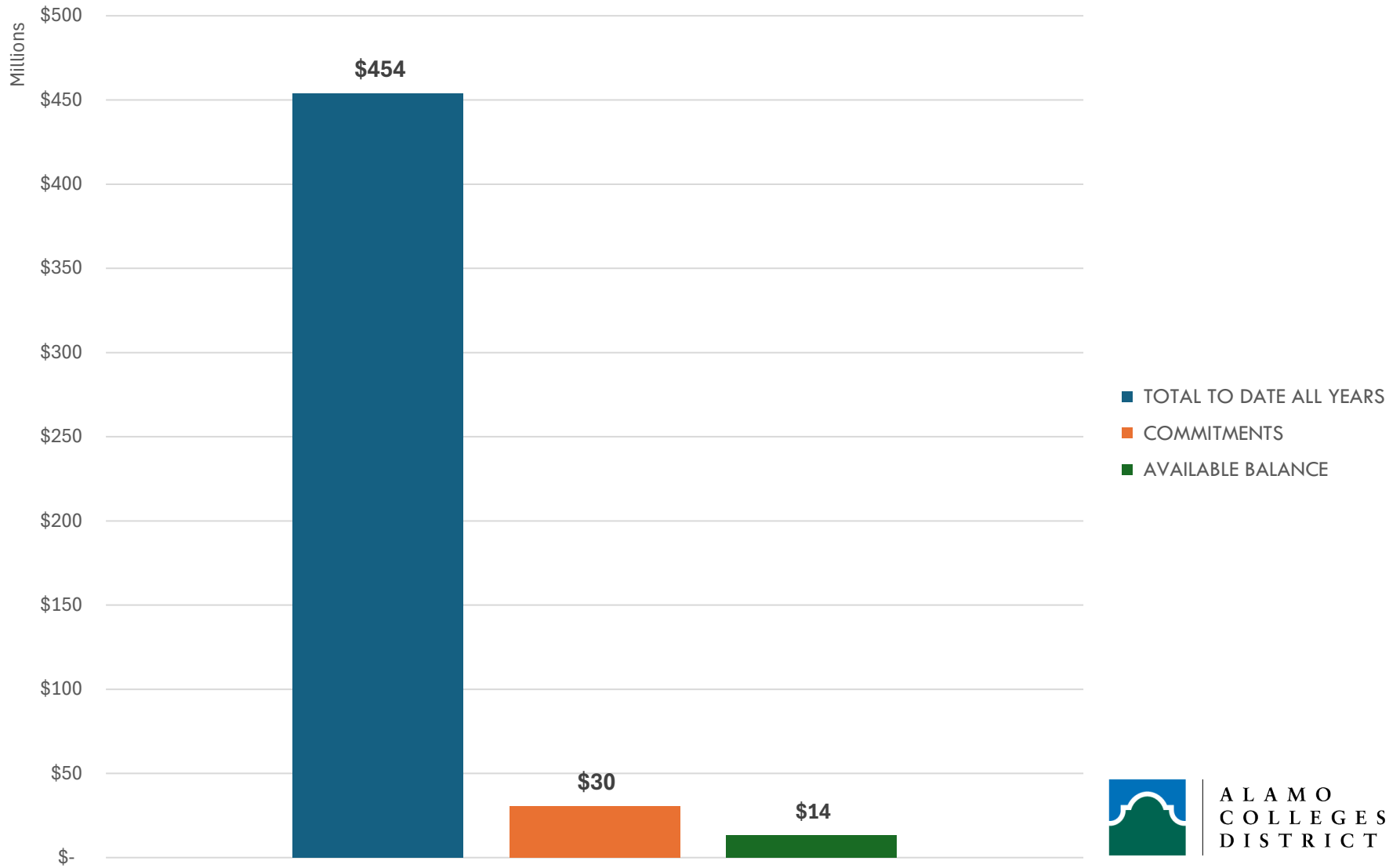
ATTACHMENTS: Construction Reports

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance and
Fiscal Services

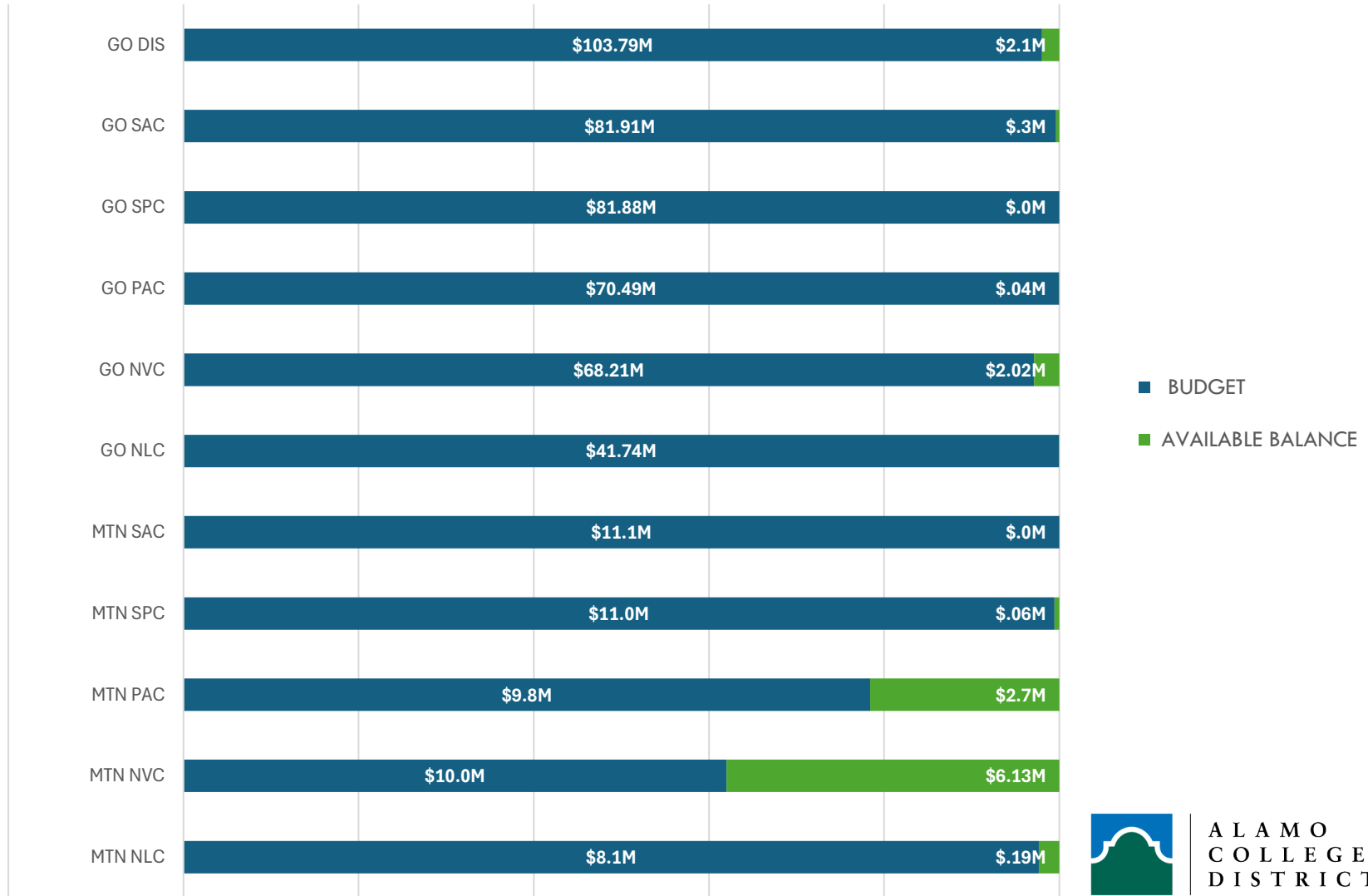
Dr. Thomas Cleary
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance and
Administration

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

Budget vs Actuals - Overview (GO & MTN)
Inception to September 30, 2025
Preliminary — Subject to Change and Unaudited



Budget vs Available Balance Inception to September 30, 2025 Preliminary — Subject to Change and Unaudited



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
2017 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY
As of September 30, 2025
Preliminary — Subject to Change and Unaudited

FUNDING SOURCES	GO 2017 Limited Tax Bonds	MTN 2020 Maintenance Tax Bonds	GO 2021 Limited Tax Bonds	GO 2022 Limited Tax Bonds	TOTAL
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 173,000,000	\$ -	\$ 225,000,000	\$ 52,000,000	\$ 450,000,000
Maintenance Tax Note Bonds	\$ -	\$ 50,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 173,000,000	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 225,000,000	\$ 52,000,000	\$ 500,000,000

BY LOCATION	BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR TOTAL	PRIOR YEARS' TOTAL	TOTAL TO DATE ALL YEARS	COMMITMENTS	AVAILABLE BALANCE
DISTRICT & DISTRICT WIDE - 2017 G.O. BOND	\$ 103,791,213	\$ (282,417)	\$ 83,301,209	\$ 83,018,791	\$ 18,669,940	\$ 2,102,482
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	\$ 81,910,701	\$ 1,282	\$ 81,588,201	\$ 81,589,483	\$ 22,566	\$ 298,652
ST. PHILIP'S COLLEGE & SWC - 2017 G.O. BOND	\$ 81,882,071	\$ -	\$ 81,882,071	\$ 81,882,071	\$ -	\$ -
PALO ALTO COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	\$ 70,488,054	\$ 1,493,467	\$ 59,884,238	\$ 61,377,705	\$ 9,071,187	\$ 39,162
NORTHWEST VISTA COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	\$ 68,209,221	\$ 2,226,664	\$ 62,287,184	\$ 64,513,848	\$ 1,671,509	\$ 2,023,864
NORTHEAST LAKEVIEW COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	\$ 41,741,692	\$ 23,404	\$ 41,730,981	\$ 41,754,385	\$ -	\$ (12,693)
General Obligation Bond Totals	\$ 448,022,952	\$ 3,462,400	\$ 410,673,883	\$ 414,136,283	\$ 29,435,201	\$ 4,451,467
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	\$ 11,100,000	\$ -	\$ 11,100,000	\$ 11,100,000	\$ -	\$ -
ST. PHILIP'S COLLEGE & SWC - 2020 MTN BOND	\$ 11,000,000	\$ -	\$ 10,937,817	\$ 10,937,817	\$ -	\$ 62,183
PALO ALTO COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	\$ 9,800,000	\$ -	\$ 7,103,425	\$ 7,103,425	\$ -	\$ 2,696,575
NORTHWEST VISTA COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	\$ 10,000,000	\$ -	\$ 3,115,853	\$ 3,115,853	\$ 755,351	\$ 6,128,796
NORTHEAST LAKEVIEW COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	\$ 8,100,000	\$ -	\$ 7,678,967	\$ 7,678,967	\$ 226,679	\$ 194,354
MTN Bond Totals	\$ 50,000,000	\$ -	\$ 39,936,062	\$ 39,936,062	\$ 982,030	\$ 9,081,908
TOTAL FOR ALL 2017 CIP BONDS	\$ 498,022,952	\$ 3,462,400	\$ 450,609,946	\$ 454,072,346	\$ 30,417,231	\$ 13,533,376

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
2017 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM EXPENDITURES BY PROJECT
As of September 30, 2025
Preliminary — Subject to Change and Unaudited

General Obligation Bonds							
PROJECT TITLE	Adjusted Budget	Current Month Expenses	Current Yr Expenses	Prior Yrs Expenses	Total to Date All Yrs Expenses	Commitments	Available Balance
DIS-WETC GO17 - T1	23,909,169	-	-	23,852,168	23,852,168	57,000	0
DIS-SETC GO17 - T1	21,333,872	-	-	21,138,839	21,138,839	38,032	157,000
DIS-N. 281 Property purch - GO17 - T1	5,000,000	-	-	5,000,000	5,000,000	-	-
DIS I-10 NW Ed and Train Ctr. - GO17 - T2	25,636,289	(453,417)	(453,417)	5,569,318	5,115,900	18,574,907	1,945,481.64
SWC- Redund Police Dpatch @ SWC - GO17 - T1	2,955,408	-	-	2,955,408	2,955,408	-	-
DIS MOKA Prog. MGT. - GO17	7,254	-	-	7,254	7,254	-	-
TOTAL FOR DISTRICT	\$ 78,841,991	\$ (453,417)	\$ (453,417)	\$ 58,522,987	\$ 58,069,570	\$ 18,669,940	2,102,481.79
DIS Instructional Tech GO17 - T1	2,528,109	-	-	2,528,109	2,528,109	-	-
DIS Infrastructural & ACOL GO17 T1	12,249,196	-	-	12,249,196	12,249,196	-	-
DIS Comm. & Collaboration Tools GO17 T1	3,997,214	-	-	3,997,214	3,997,214	-	-
Reporting and Analysis - T3	843,897	171,000	171,000	672,897	843,897	-	-
DIS Mobile Tech & Security GO17 - T3	5,330,805	-	-	5,330,805	5,330,805	-	-
TOTAL FOR DISTRICT WIDE INFO. TECH.	\$ 24,949,222	\$ 171,000	\$ 171,000	\$ 24,778,222	\$ 24,949,222	\$ -	-
TOTAL FOR DISTRICT / DISTRICT WIDE	\$ 103,791,213	\$ (282,417)	\$ (282,417)	\$ 83,301,209	\$ 83,018,791	\$ 18,669,940	2,102,481.79
SAC-Parking Garage GO17 - T1	18,554,111	-	-	18,554,111	18,554,111	-	-
SAC-Childcare Bldg GO17 - T1	16,240,954	-	-	16,073,454	16,073,454	-	167,500.00
SAC Law Enforce/ 1st Responder - GO17 - T2	19,870,694	-	-	19,850,694	19,850,694	20,000	-
SAC Fletcher St Success Ren w/ Main Entry - GO17 - T2	9,689,076	-	-	9,689,076	9,689,076	-	-
SAC Physical Plant - GO17 - T3	2,471,654	-	-	2,471,654	2,471,654	-	-
SAC Chance Academic Ren - GO17 - T3	3,604	-	-	3,604	3,604	-	-
SAC MFA Ren - GO17 - T3	47,808	-	-	47,808	47,808	-	-
SAC NEW SCIENCE BLDG - GO17	15,032,801	1,282	1,282	14,897,801	14,899,083	2,566	131,152.00
TOTAL FOR SAC	\$ 81,910,701	\$ 1,282	\$ 1,282	\$ 81,588,201	\$ 81,589,483	\$ 22,566	298,652.00
SPC Culinary Arts Center Exc GO17 -T1	29,997,330	-	-	29,997,330	29,997,330	-	-
SPC Norris Tech Renovation GO17 - T2	14,851,838	-	-	14,851,838	14,851,838	-	-
SPC Bowden Renovation GO17 - T3	13,690,846	-	-	13,690,846	13,690,846	-	-
TOTAL FOR SPC	\$ 58,540,014	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,540,014	\$ 58,540,014	\$ -	-
SPC Welding and Auto Body Fac -GO17 -T2	23,342,058	-	-	23,342,058	23,342,058	-	-
TOTAL FOR SWC	\$ 23,342,058	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,342,058	\$ 23,342,058	\$ -	-
TOTAL FOR SPC / SWC	\$ 81,882,071	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 81,882,071	\$ 81,882,071	\$ -	-

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
2017 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM EXPENDITURES BY PROJECT
As of September 30, 2025
Preliminary — Subject to Change and Unaudited

General Obligation Bonds							
PROJECT TITLE	Adjusted Budget	Current Month Expenses	Current Yr Expenses	Prior Yrs Expenses	Total to Date All Yrs Expenses	Commitments	Available Balance
PAC Manufacturing Bldg GO17 - T1	47,988,912	356,878	42,988	47,880,500	47,923,488	26,262	39,162
PAC Real Estate Purchase (under district funding) GO17 - T1	5,118,242	-	-	5,118,242	5,118,242	-	0
PAC Student Engagement & Welcome Ctr GO17 - T2	4,780	-	-	4,780	4,780	-	-
PAC Natatorium and Gym Ren GO17 - T2	13,769,259	1,450,479	1,450,479	3,273,855	4,724,334	9,044,925	0
PAC Physical Plant GO17 - T3	3,606,862	-	-	3,606,862	3,606,862	-	(0)
TOTAL FOR PAC	\$ 70,488,054	\$ 1,807,357	\$ 1,493,467	\$ 59,884,238	\$ 61,377,705	\$ 9,071,187	\$ 39,162
NVC Parking Garage GO17 - T1	9,472,467	-	-	9,472,467	9,472,467	-	-
NVC Welcome Ctr. GO17 - T1	15,711,143	-	-	15,711,143	15,711,143	-	-
NVC Cultural Prog Ctr Excellen GO17 - T2	11,740,947	2,226,664	2,226,664	5,818,910	8,045,574	1,671,509	2,023,864
NVC STEM GO17 - T3	28,566,234	-	-	28,566,234	28,566,234	-	-
NVC Physical Plant GO17 - T3	2,718,430	-	-	2,718,430	2,718,430	-	-
TOTAL FOR NVC	\$ 68,209,221	\$ 2,226,664	\$ 2,226,664	\$ 62,287,184	\$ 64,513,848	\$ 1,671,509	\$ 2,023,864
NLC Tech Ctr Excellence/Science Building GO17 - T2	41,741,692	-	23,404	41,730,981	41,754,385	-	(12,693)
TOTAL FOR NLC	\$ 41,741,692	\$ -	\$ 23,404	\$ 41,730,981	\$ 41,754,385	\$ -	\$ (12,693)
TOTAL 2017 G.O. BONDS	\$ 448,022,952	\$ 3,752,886	\$ 3,462,400	\$ 410,673,883	\$ 414,136,283	\$ 29,435,201	\$ 4,451,467

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
2017 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM EXPENDITURES BY PROJECT
As of September 30, 2025
Preliminary — Subject to Change and Unaudited

Maintenance Tax Notes							
PROJECT TITLE	Adjusted Budget	Current Month Expenses	Current Yr Expenses	Prior Yrs Expenses	Total to Date All Yrs Expenses	Commitments	Available Balance
SAC FLETCH ST SCSS MTN20	11,100,000	-	-	11,100,000	11,100,000	-	-
TOTAL FOR SAC	\$ 11,100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,100,000	\$ 11,100,000	\$ -	\$ -
SPC THCA Culinary-MTN20	2,135,269	-	-	2,135,269	2,135,269	-	-
SPC NORRIS TECH MTN20	8,448,279	-	-	8,448,279	8,448,279	-	-
SPC WELD & AUTO MTN20	354,269	-	-	354,269	354,269	-	-
SPC UNALLOCATED MTN20	62,183	-	-	-	-	-	62,183
TOTAL FOR SPC / SWC	\$ 11,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,937,817	\$ 10,937,817	\$ -	\$ 62,183
PAC NATA & GYM IMP - MTN20	9,800,000	-	-	7,103,425	7,103,425	-	2,696,575
TOTAL FOR PAC	\$ 9,800,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,103,425	\$ 7,103,425	\$ -	\$ 2,696,575
NVC CUL PRGMS CYP REN - MTN20	8,181,147	-	-	1,297,000	1,297,000	755,351	6,128,796
NVC WELCOME CTR - MTN20	1,818,853	-	-	1,818,853	1,818,853	-	0
TOTAL FOR NVC	\$ 10,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,115,853	\$ 3,115,853	\$ 755,351	\$ 6,128,796
NLC SCI/TECH CTR of EXEL - MTN20	5,424,101	-	-	5,424,101	5,424,101	-	-
NLC VETERANS CENTER FFE - MTN20	421,033	-	-	-	-	226,679	194,354
NLC ACA BLDG I ELEV - MTN20	1,260,941	-	-	1,260,941	1,260,941	-	-
NLC NLIB Elev & L Ren - MTN20	143,926	-	-	143,926	143,926	-	-
NLC STU COM MOIST BAR - MTN20	850,000	-	-	850,000	850,000	-	-
TOTAL FOR NLC	\$ 8,100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,678,967	\$ 7,678,967	\$ 226,679	\$ 194,354
TOTAL 2020 MTN BONDS	\$ 50,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39,936,062	\$ 39,936,062	\$ 982,030	\$ 9,081,908
TOTAL 2017 CIP G.O. & MTN BONDS	\$ 498,022,952	\$ 3,752,886	\$ 3,462,400	\$ 450,609,946	\$ 454,072,346	\$ 30,417,231	\$ 13,533,376

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports

Presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the financial reports as presented.”

PURPOSE

The following financial reports are presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes for August 31, 2025, and September 30, 2025.

BACKGROUND

1. Financial Charts
2. Comparison of Year-to-Date Actual Revenues/Expenditures

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: N/A

Strategic Plan: Strategic Objective III Performance Excellence

Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENTS: Financial Reports

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance and
Fiscal Services

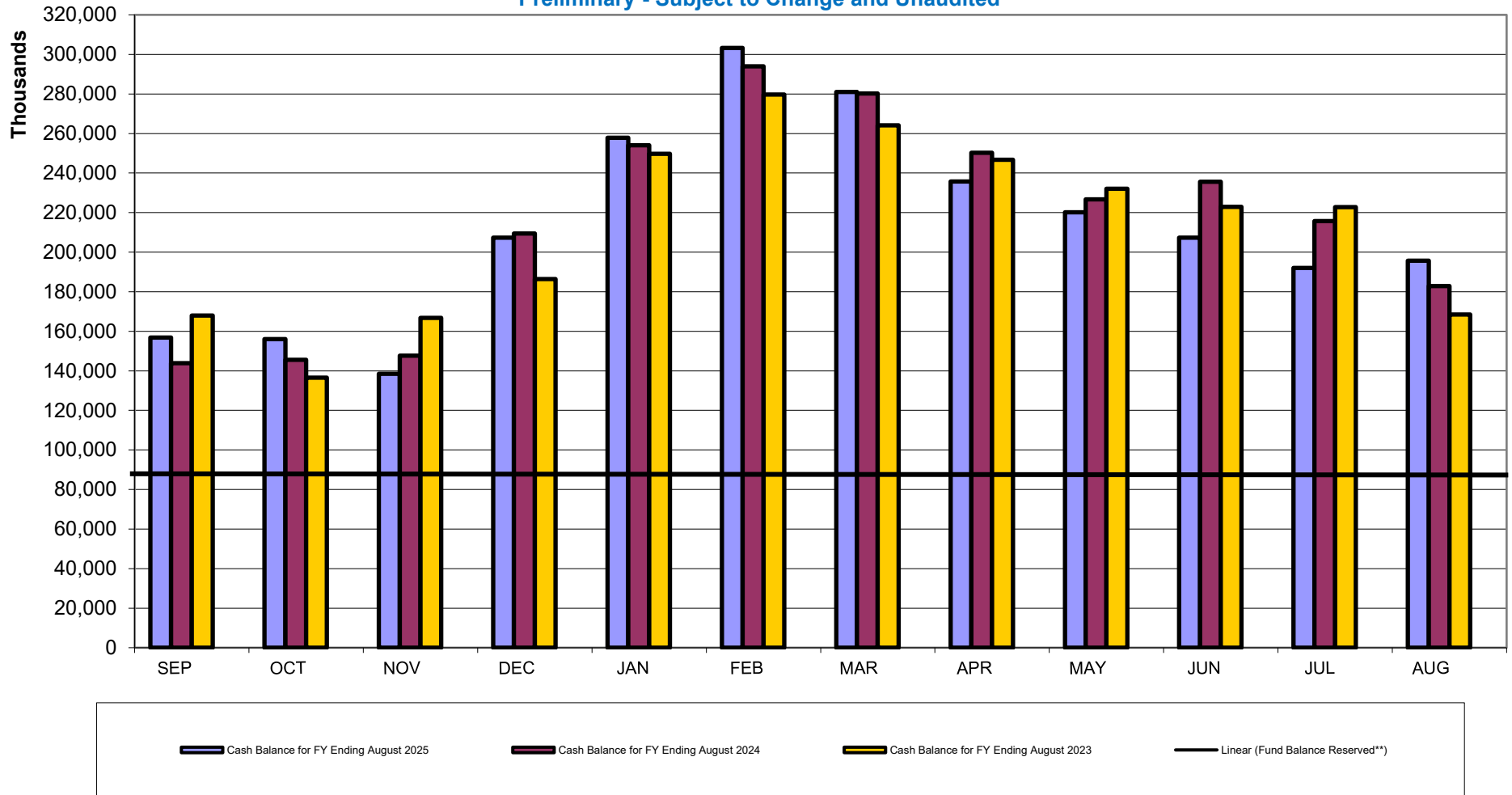
Dr. Thomas Cleary
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance and
Administration

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

Alamo Colleges District
Current Operating Fund Cash Analysis
 (For Fiscal Years Ending August 2025, 2024 and 2023)
 Through August 2025
 Preliminary - Subject to Change and Unaudited



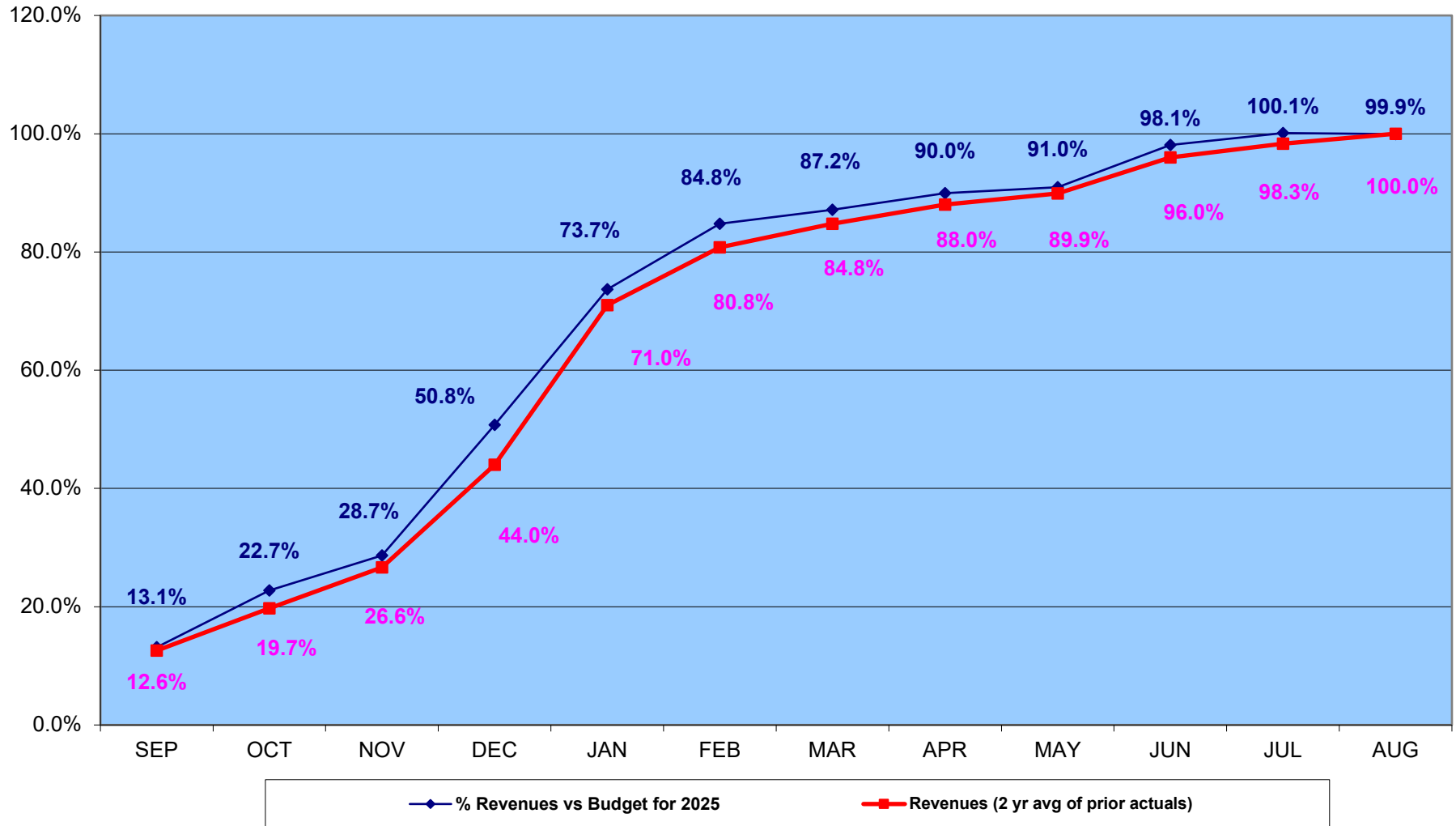
*Includes Cash and Investments.

Chart excludes cash balances for capital construction and debt service.

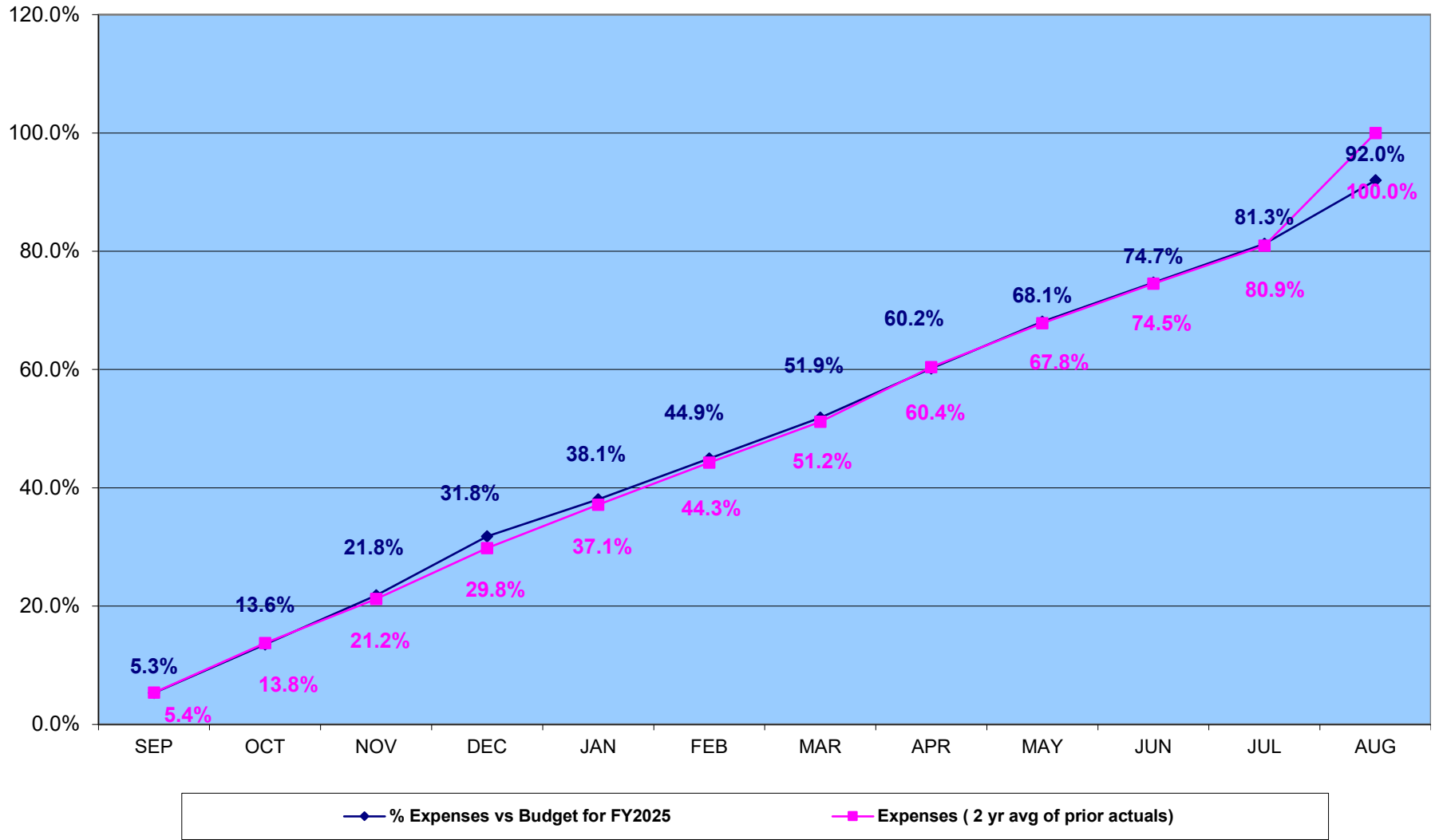
August includes Fall Tuition collections.

**Fund Balance Reserved excludes encumbrances and operating commitments.

Alamo Colleges District Unrestricted Operating Actual Revenues as % of Adjusted Budgeted Revenues Compared to Average of Two Prior Years Actual Revenues



Alamo Colleges District
Unrestricted Operating Actual Expenses and Transfers as % of Adjusted Budgeted Expenses and Transfers
Compared to Average of Two Prior Years Actual Expenses and Transfers



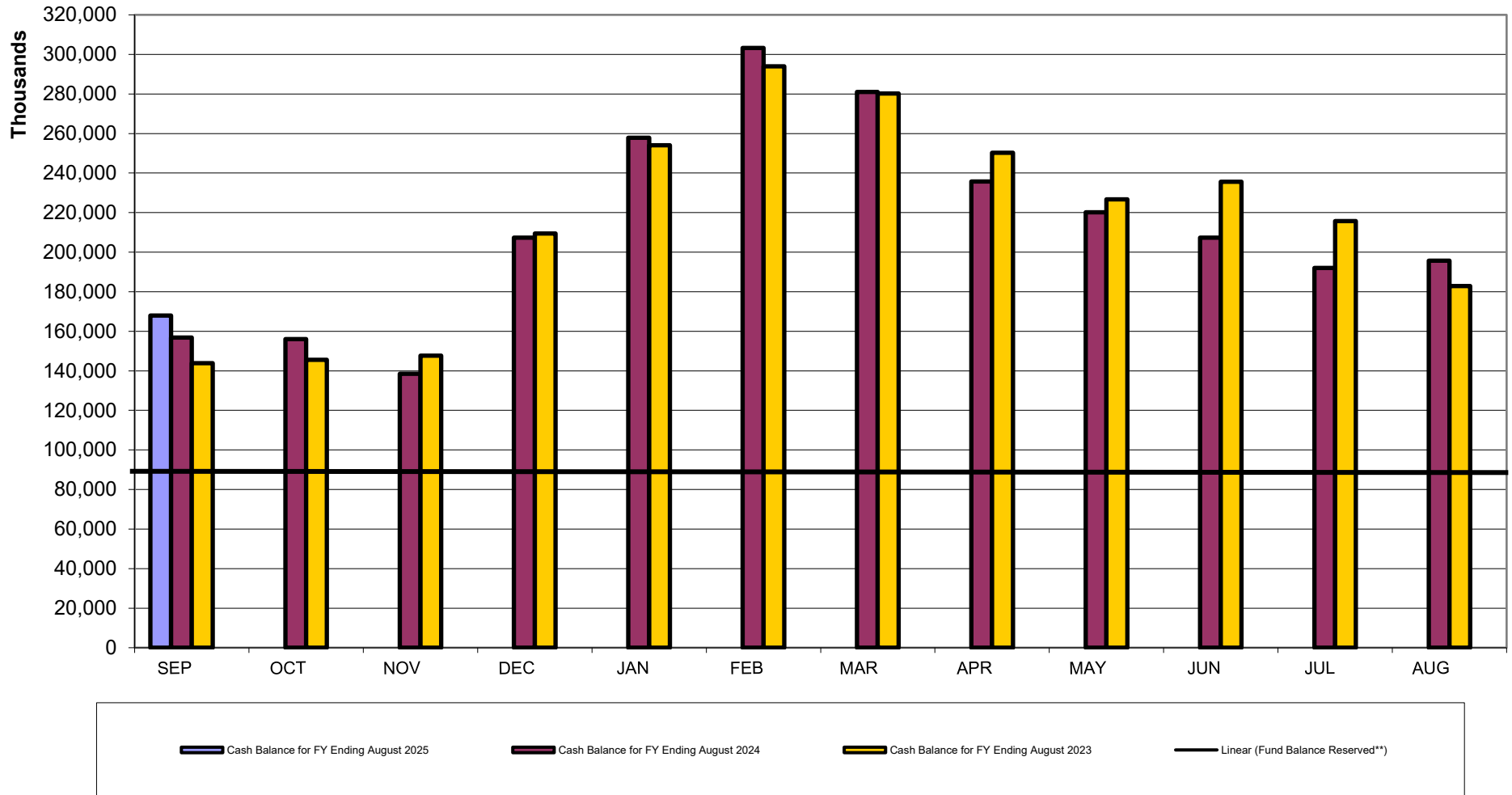
ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
 FY 2024-2025 ALL FUNDS BUDGET VS ACTUALS REPORT
PRELIMINARY - SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND UNAUDITED

	Adjusted Budget 2024-2025 As of August 2025		YTD Actuals 2024-2025 As of August 2025	
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Unrestricted	Restricted
REVENUES				
Instruction and General	529,528,513.91	40,584,608.00	529,240,109.91	55,965,528.81
Public Service	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	-	94,751,553.00	-	108,791,085.70
Auxiliary Enterprises	3,434,172.00	-	3,186,629.48	-
Student Activity Fee	2,814,345.00	-	2,973,229.88	-
Other (Use of Fund Balance)	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	535,777,030.91	135,336,161.00	535,399,969.27	164,756,614.51
Capital Outlay	-	10,322,153.00	-	1,760,979.77
Renewals & Replacements	-	-	-	-
Building	-	34,072,959.00	-	-
Furniture & Equipment	-	-	-	12,166,285.40
Debt Services	-	102,929,829.00	-	103,304,478.42
Subtotal Plant Funds	-	147,324,941.00	-	117,231,743.59
TOTAL REVENUES	535,777,030.91	282,661,102.00	535,399,969.27	281,988,358.10
BEGINNING FUND BALANCES (B)				
Instruction and General	109,419,728.00	2,319,247.00	109,419,728.00	2,319,247.00
Public Service	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	-	7,774,911.00	-	7,774,911.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	5,612,715.00	-	5,612,715.00	-
Student Activity Fee	2,143,338.00	-	2,143,338.00	-
Other (Use of Fund Balance)	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	117,175,781.00	10,094,158.00	117,175,781.00	10,094,158.00
Capital Outlay	-	58,132,096.00	-	58,132,096.00
Renewals & Replacements	-	-	-	-
Building	-	332,683,179.00	-	332,683,179.00
Furniture & Equipment	-	17,448,795.00	-	17,448,795.00
Debt Services	-	12,699,791.00	-	12,699,791.00
Subtotal Plant Funds	-	420,963,861.00	-	420,963,861.00
TOTAL BEGINNING FUND BALANCES	117,175,781.00	431,058,019.00	117,175,781.00	431,058,019.00
TOTAL AVAILABLE (Revenues + Beg. Fund Balance)				
Instruction and General	638,948,241.91	42,903,855.00	638,659,837.91	58,284,775.81
Public Service	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	-	102,526,464.00	-	116,565,996.70
Auxiliary Enterprises	9,046,887.00	-	8,799,344.48	-
Student Activity Fee	4,957,683.00	-	5,116,567.88	-
Other (Use of Fund Balance)	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	652,952,811.91	145,430,319.00	652,575,750.27	174,850,772.51
Capital Outlay	-	68,454,249.00	-	59,893,075.77
Renewals & Replacements	-	-	-	-
Building	-	366,756,138.00	-	332,683,179.00
Furniture & Equipment	-	17,448,795.00	-	29,615,080.40
Debt Services	-	115,629,620.00	-	116,004,269.42
Subtotal Plant Funds	-	568,288,802.00	-	538,195,604.59
TOTAL AVAILABLE	652,952,811.91	713,719,121.00	652,575,750.27	713,046,377.10

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
 FY 2024-2025 ALL FUNDS BUDGET VS ACTUALS REPORT
PRELIMINARY - SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND UNAUDITED

	Adjusted Budget 2024-2025 As of August 2025		YTD Actuals 2024-2025 As of August 2025	
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Unrestricted	Restricted
EXPENDITURES				
Instruction and General	543,150,559.52	40,584,608.00	505,631,941.63	38,080,396.75
Public Service	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	19,228,451.30	100,924,051.00	11,655,441.01	128,558,646.44
Auxiliary Enterprises	-	-	-	-
Student Activity Fee	-	-	-	-
Other (Use of Fund Balance)	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	562,379,010.82	141,508,659.00	517,287,382.64	166,639,043.19
Capital Outlay		30,104,793.00		13,154,718.63
Renewals & Replacements				
Building	-	193,696,009.00	-	210,911,703.44
Furniture & Equipment	-	5,068,468.00	-	6,266,377.72
Debt Services	-	111,213,416.00	-	107,981,016.25
Subtotal Plant Funds	-	340,082,686.00	-	338,313,816.04
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	562,379,010.82	481,591,345.00	517,287,382.64	504,952,859.23
TRANSFERS (IN) OUT				
Instruction and General	-	-	-	-
Public Service	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	6,625,494.00	(6,625,494.00)	-	(7,483,619.13)
Auxiliary Enterprises	-	-	-	-
Student Activity Fee	-	-	-	-
Other (Use of Fund Balance)	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	6,625,494.00	(6,625,494.00)	-	(7,483,619.13)
Capital Outlay	1,257,452.00	(1,257,452.00)		-
Renewals & Replacements				
Building	51,000.00	(51,000.00)	-	-
Furniture & Equipment	15,331,720.00	(15,331,720.00)	-	(15,960,405.08)
Debt Services	6,400,000.00	(6,400,000.00)	-	(6,501,028.75)
Subtotal Plant Funds	23,040,172.00	(23,040,172.00)	-	(22,461,433.83)
NET TRANSFERS	29,665,666.00	(29,665,666.00)	-	(29,945,052.96)
TOTAL EXPENSE & TRANSFERS	592,044,676.82	451,925,679.00	517,287,382.64	475,007,806.27
ENDING FUND BALANCES				
Instruction and General	95,797,682.39	2,319,247.00	133,027,896.28	20,204,379.06
Public Service	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	(25,853,945.30)	8,227,907.00	(11,655,441.01)	(4,509,030.61)
Auxiliary Enterprises	9,046,887.00	-	8,799,344.48	-
Student Activity Fee	4,957,683.00	-	5,116,567.88	-
Other (Use of Fund Balance)	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	83,948,307.09	10,547,154.00	135,288,367.63	15,695,348.45
Capital Outlay	(1,257,452.00)	39,606,908.00	-	46,738,357.14
Renewals & Replacements				
Building	(51,000.00)	173,111,129.00	-	121,771,475.56
Furniture & Equipment	(15,331,720.00)	27,712,047.00	-	39,309,107.76
Debt Services	(6,400,000.00)	10,816,204.00	-	14,524,281.92
Subtotal Plant Funds	(23,040,172.00)	251,246,288.00	-	222,343,222.38
TOTAL ENDING FUND BALANCES	60,908,135.09	261,793,442.00	135,288,367.63	238,038,570.83
TOTAL EXP, TRF & BALANCES	652,952,811.91	713,719,121.00	652,575,750.27	713,046,377.10

Alamo Colleges District
Current Operating Fund Cash Analysis
 (For Fiscal Years Ending August 2026, 2025 and 2024)
 Through September 2025



*Includes Cash and Investments.

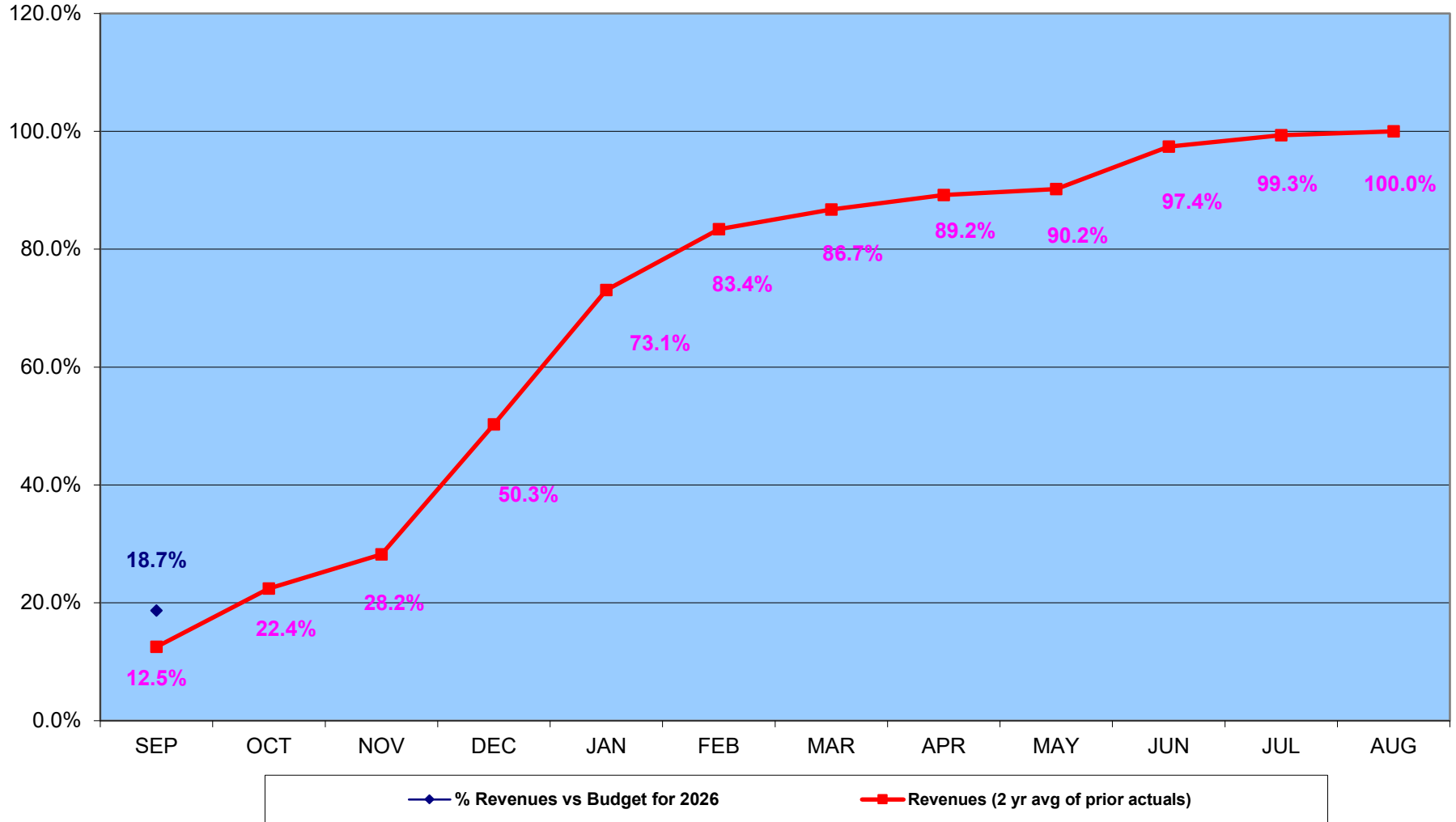
Chart excludes cash balances for capital construction and debt service.

August includes Fall Tuition collections.

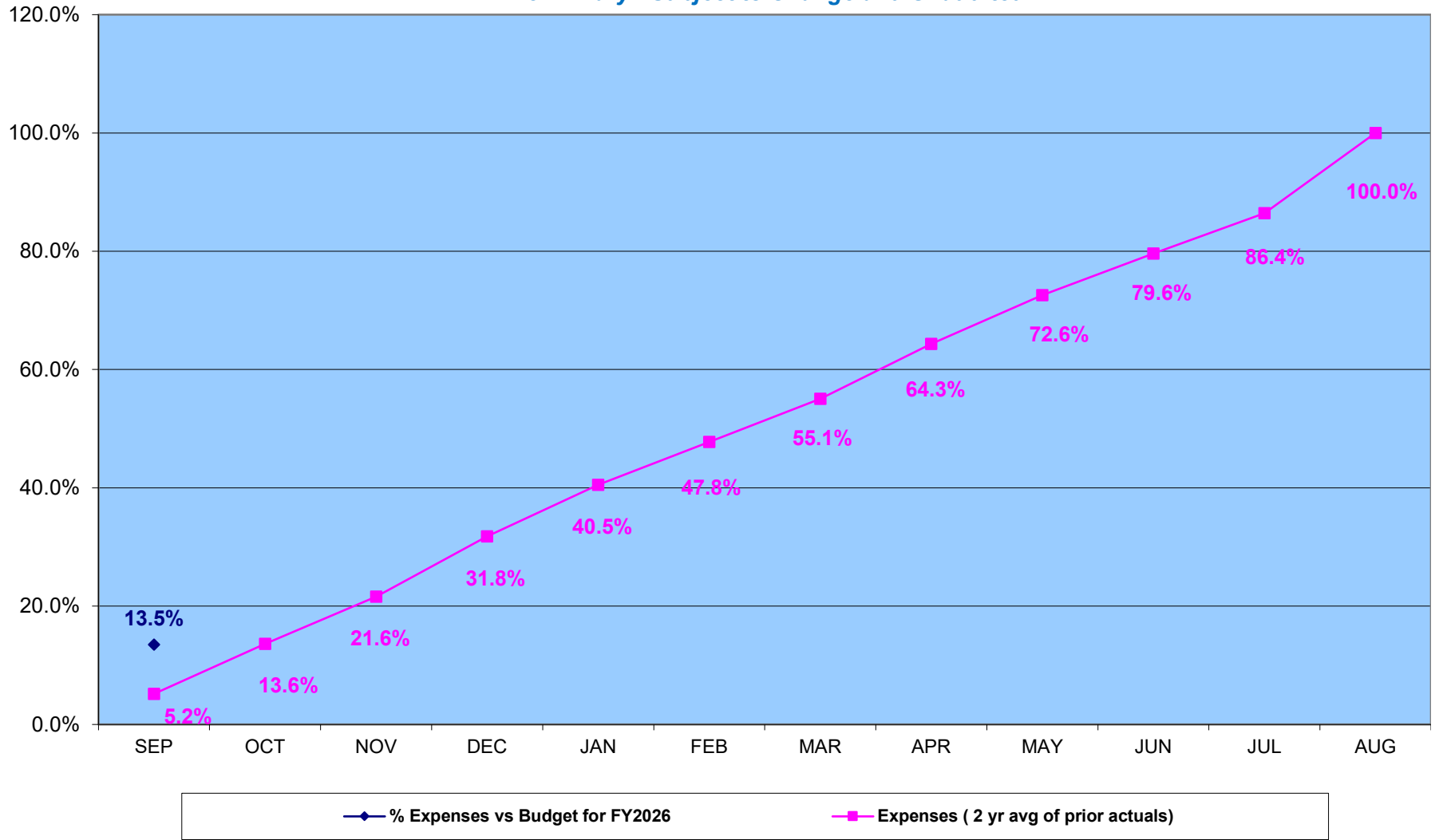
**Fund Balance Reserved excludes encumbrances and operating commitments.

Alamo Colleges District Unrestricted Operating Actual Revenues as % of Adjusted Budgeted Revenues Compared to Average of Two Prior Years Actual Revenues

Preliminary - Subject to Change and Unaudited



Alamo Colleges District
Unrestricted Operating Actual Expenses and Transfers as % of Adjusted Budgeted Expenses and Transfers
Preliminary - Subject to Change and Unaudited



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
 FY 2024-2025 ALL FUNDS BUDGET VS ACTUALS REPORT
 PRELIMINARY - SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND UNAUDITED

	Adjusted Budget 2025-2026 As of September 2025		YTD Actuals 2025-2026 As of September 2025	
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Unrestricted	Restricted
REVENUES				
Instruction and General	545,227,217.00	38,141,295.21	99,342,656.42	1,428,076.27
Public Service	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	-	101,927,172.92	-	6,222,412.41
Auxiliary Enterprises	4,362,244.00	-	1,844,730.34	-
Student Activity Fee	3,173,010.00	-	2,128,623.15	-
Other (Use of Fund Balance)	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	552,762,471.00	140,068,468.13	103,316,009.91	7,650,488.68
Capital Outlay	-	55,134,325.98	-	807,027.64
Renewals & Replacements				
Building	-	181,995,910.02	-	-
Furniture & Equipment	-	-	-	42,557.06
Debt Services	-	112,645,000.00	-	222,900.96
Subtotal Plant Funds	-	349,775,236.00	-	1,072,485.66
TOTAL REVENUES	552,762,471.00	489,843,704.13	103,316,009.91	8,722,974.34
BEGINNING FUND BALANCES (B)				
Instruction and General	95,797,682.39	2,319,247.00	133,027,896.28	20,204,379.06
Public Service	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	(25,853,945.30)	8,227,907.00	(11,655,441.01)	(4,509,030.61)
Auxiliary Enterprises	9,046,887.00	-	8,799,344.48	-
Student Activity Fee	4,957,683.00	-	5,116,567.88	-
Other (Use of Fund Balance)	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	83,948,307.09	10,547,154.00	135,288,367.63	15,695,348.45
Capital Outlay	(1,257,452.00)	39,606,908.00	-	46,738,357.14
Renewals & Replacements				
Building	(51,000.00)	173,111,129.00	-	121,771,475.56
Furniture & Equipment	(15,331,720.00)	27,712,047.00	-	39,309,107.76
Debt Services	(6,400,000.00)	10,816,204.00	-	14,524,281.92
Subtotal Plant Funds	(23,040,172.00)	251,246,288.00	-	222,343,222.38
TOTAL BEGINNING FUND BALANCES	60,908,135.09	261,793,442.00	135,288,367.63	238,038,570.83
TOTAL AVAILABLE (Revenues + Beg. Fund Balance)				
Instruction and General	641,024,899.39	40,460,542.21	232,370,552.70	21,632,455.33
Public Service	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	(25,853,945.30)	110,155,079.92	(11,655,441.01)	1,713,381.80
Auxiliary Enterprises	13,409,131.00	-	10,644,074.82	-
Student Activity Fee	8,130,693.00	-	7,245,191.03	-
Other (Use of Fund Balance)	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	636,710,778.09	150,615,622.13	238,604,377.54	23,345,837.13
Capital Outlay	(1,257,452.00)	94,741,233.98	-	47,545,384.78
Renewals & Replacements				
Building	(51,000.00)	355,107,039.02	-	121,771,475.56
Furniture & Equipment	(15,331,720.00)	27,712,047.00	-	39,351,664.82
Debt Services	(6,400,000.00)	123,461,204.00	-	14,747,182.88
Subtotal Plant Funds	(23,040,172.00)	601,021,524.00	-	223,415,708.04
TOTAL AVAILABLE	613,670,606.09	751,637,146.13	238,604,377.54	246,761,545.17

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
 FY 2024-2025 ALL FUNDS BUDGET VS ACTUALS REPORT
 PRELIMINARY - SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND UNAUDITED

	Adjusted Budget 2025-2026 As of September 2025		YTD Actuals 2025-2026 As of September 2025	
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Unrestricted	Restricted
EXPENDITURES				
Instruction and General	545,679,395.23	38,141,295.21	74,353,148.47	1,967,357.87
Public Service	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	9,366,563.23	101,927,172.92	598,548.54	7,168,607.99
Auxiliary Enterprises	-	-	-	-
Student Activity Fee	-	-	-	-
Other (Use of Fund Balance)	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	555,045,958.46	140,068,468.13	74,951,697.01	9,135,965.86
Capital Outlay		29,320,333.54		(2,667,166.72)
Renewals & Replacements				
Building	-	188,648,750.70	-	(8,169,053.82)
Furniture & Equipment	-	4,936,395.75	-	6,266,377.72
Debt Services	-	112,645,000.00	-	-
Subtotal Plant Funds	-	335,550,480.00	-	(4,569,842.82)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	555,045,958.46	475,618,948.13	74,951,697.01	4,566,123.04
TRANSFERS (IN) OUT				
Instruction and General				
Public Service				
Scholarships and Fellowships				
Auxiliary Enterprises				
Student Activity Fee				
Other (Use of Fund Balance)				
Subtotal Current Funds	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay				
Renewals & Replacements				
Building			-	-
Furniture & Equipment			-	(15,960,405.08)
Debt Services			-	(6,501,028.75)
Subtotal Plant Funds	-	-	-	(22,461,433.83)
NET TRANSFERS	-	-	-	(22,461,433.83)
TOTAL EXPENSE & TRANSFERS	555,045,958.46	475,618,948.13	74,951,697.01	(17,895,310.79)
ENDING FUND BALANCES				
Instruction and General	95,345,504.16	2,319,247.00	158,017,404.23	19,665,097.46
Public Service	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	(35,220,508.53)	8,227,907.00	(12,253,989.55)	(5,455,226.19)
Auxiliary Enterprises	13,409,131.00	-	10,644,074.82	-
Student Activity Fee	8,130,693.00	-	7,245,191.03	-
Other (Use of Fund Balance)	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	81,664,819.63	10,547,154.00	163,652,680.53	14,209,871.27
Capital Outlay	(1,257,452.00)	65,420,900.44	-	50,212,551.50
Renewals & Replacements				
Building	(51,000.00)	166,458,288.32	-	129,940,529.38
Furniture & Equipment	(15,331,720.00)	22,775,651.25	-	49,045,692.18
Debt Services	(6,400,000.00)	10,816,204.00	-	21,248,211.63
Subtotal Plant Funds	(23,040,172.00)	265,471,044.00	-	250,446,984.69
TOTAL ENDING FUND BALANCES	58,624,647.63	276,018,198.00	163,652,680.53	264,656,855.96
TOTAL EXP, TRF & BALANCES	613,670,606.09	751,637,146.13	238,604,377.54	246,761,545.17

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Report on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of \$200,000

Presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES for approval on November 18th, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the monthly Cooperative Purchase Report as presented.”

PURPOSE

The purpose of this Minute Order is to provide a monthly report of purchases exceeding \$200,000 and any fees charged by the various local, state, and national providers of Cooperative Purchasing (COOP) programs during October 2025. Not all COOP programs charge fees, and some COOP's offer cash rebates paid directly to Alamo Colleges. The Purchasing and Contract Administration Department utilizes the COOP programs to gain greater access to goods and services, cost savings through leveraged buying, and reduced administration costs by issuing fewer competitive bids and proposals. The combined buying power of public institutions throughout the State of Texas nationally translates into savings and provides an efficient, cost effective and legal means for providing goods and services to departments throughout the Alamo Colleges in an expedited fashion.

BACKGROUND

Vendor contracts awarded through approved federal, state, or cooperative purchasing agreements are a statutorily approved alternative to competitively procured vendor contracts. Only the following contract purchases require prior Board approval:

- a. Purchases valued at \$200,000 or more in any 12-month period that will result in additional gross square footage (permanent or otherwise) that will require cleaning and maintaining and have at least two utilities present.
- b. Purchases valued at \$200,000 or more in any 12-month period that in the judgment of the Chancellor or Purchasing & Contract Administration would commit the College District or one of the colleges to an entirely new technology that would be pervasive for subsequent years.

For any cooperative purchasing contract valued at \$25,000 or more, Purchasing & Contract Administration shall document any contract-related fee, including any management fee. At least annually, Purchasing & Contract Administration shall present a written report regarding any contract-related fees, including any management fees, to the Board of Trustees at a properly posted open meeting.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Plans: Goal I-Student Success; and Goal III-Performance Excellence

Employee Services: None

Attachments: Cooperative Contract Purchases over \$200,000

Jody Eastland

Jody M. Eastland, MBA, FAHRMM, CMRP
Director, Purchasing & Contract Administration

Lisa Mazure

Lisa Mazure, CPA
Associate Vice Chancellor for
Finance and Fiscal Services

Dr. Thomas Cleary
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Administration

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

COOPERATIVE CONTRACT PURCHASES OVER \$200,000

Location	Type of Funding	Description	Purpose/Why	COOP Admin Fee	Total Cost	Vendor/ Co-Op
Alamo Colleges District Wide	NLC, NVC, PAC, SAC, SPC DSO/ Operating	Purchase of HVAC Chemicals and Services District Wide	Preventative maintenance for each campus/district locations for chemicals & services, cooling tower, and cleaning services.	\$0.00	\$446,306.00	Apex Water and Process Inc./Region 5 SETX #20250504
Northeast Lakeview College/ Facilities	District Wide - Preventive Maintenance- Unrestricted Construction Funds	Purchase for the Video Management System for the Security Migration at Northeast Lakeview College	Provide and install certified structured cabling and related infrastructure to support the video surveillance system upgrades for security migration in Northeast Lakeview College	\$0.00	\$665,364.58.	Converjoint Technologies LLC/Omnia Contract R220702
District Service Operations	District - Operating	Purchase of Splunk Cloud Platform Subscription by Carasoft for the Office of Information technology	Provide cloud-based services enabling users in Alamo College to search, visualize, and monitor data through dashboards, create alerts, and manage the platform's environment, including user access and data retention. This also includes the Splunk Enterprise Security, Splunk Cloud subscription. The subscription term is till October 26, 2026,	\$0.00	\$297,492.15.	Conductive Consulting Inc/DIR-CPO-5683



Human Resources	District - Operating	Purchase of background screening and Related Services for the Human Resources department in Alamo Colleges	Provide employment Screening Services, customizable solutions, and the ability to order, manage, and view background checks online. Criminal records, education, employment history, professional license, and certification verification. Drug and health screening	\$0.00	\$200,000.00	HireRight LLC/E&I E100291









COOP MO for November 2025

Final Audit Report

2025-11-12

Created:	2025-11-12
By:	Jessica Lorenzi (jlorenzi1@alamo.edu)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAACBoJVpi8vHjuCtNVOy8YZS91HdmXzp62

"COOP MO for November 2025" History

-  Document created by Jessica Lorenzi (jlorenzi1@alamo.edu)
2025-11-12 - 10:04:31 PM GMT- IP address: 209.184.117.103
-  Document emailed to Jody Eastland (jeastland3@alamo.edu) for signature
2025-11-12 - 10:05:47 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by Jody Eastland (jeastland3@alamo.edu)
2025-11-12 - 10:06:05 PM GMT- IP address: 209.184.117.190
-  Document e-signed by Jody Eastland (jeastland3@alamo.edu)
Signature Date: 2025-11-12 - 10:06:43 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 209.184.117.190
-  Document emailed to Lisa Mazure (lmazure@alamo.edu) for signature
2025-11-12 - 10:06:44 PM GMT
-  Email viewed by Lisa Mazure (lmazure@alamo.edu)
2025-11-12 - 10:08:22 PM GMT- IP address: 209.184.117.172
-  Document e-signed by Lisa Mazure (lmazure@alamo.edu)
Signature Date: 2025-11-12 - 10:08:37 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 209.184.117.172
-  Agreement completed.
2025-11-12 - 10:08:37 PM GMT

ALAMO COLLEGES
BUDGET AMENDMENT # 3 REVENUE FOOTNOTE DETAILS

UNRESTRICTED

Amendment	Description	Campus	REVENUE
Instruction and General			
Nov 2025	RTW - High School Equivalency Performance Grant	ACCESS	347,834
Total			347,834
Public Service			
Total			-
Scholarships and Fellowships			
Total			-
Auxiliary Enterprises			
Total			-
Student Activity Fee			
Total			-
Other Transfers			
Total			-
TOTAL REVENUE AMENDMENT			347,834
RESTRICTED			
Amendment	Description	Campus	REVENUE
Instruction and General			
Total			-
TOTAL REVENUE AMENDMENT - RESTRICTED			-
TOTAL REVENUE			347,834
Note: Dollar amounts are rounded			

ALAMO COLLEGES
BUDGET AMENDMENT # 3 EXPENSE FOOTNOTE DETAILS

UNRESTRICTED

Amendment	Description	Campus	EXPENSE
Instruction and General			
Nov 2025	Operating Budget Carry Over(s)	ACD	1,114,643
Nov 2025	Capital Budget Carry Over(s)	ACD	679,041
Nov 2025	SAC Special Program Tuition - Fund 111005	SAC	3,840,820
Nov 2025	SPC Special Program Tuition - Fund 112005	SPC	4,054,718
Nov 2025	PAC Special Program Tuition - Fund 113005	PAC	199,902
Nov 2025	NVC Special Program Tuition - Fund 114005	NVC	97,361
Nov 2025	NLC Special Program Tuition - Fund 115005	NLC	-
Nov 2025	Veterans Admin Revenue	Colleges	28,994
Nov 2025	RTW - High School Equivalency Performance Grant	ACCESS	347,834
Total			10,363,312
Public Service			
Total			-
Scholarships and Fellowships			
Total			-
Auxiliary Enterprises			
Total			-
Student Activity Fee			
Nov 2025	Student Activity Fee Carry Over - Fund 111003	SAC	282,075
Nov 2025	Student Activity Fee Carry Over - Fund 112003	SPC	113,430
Nov 2025	Student Activity Fee Carry Over - Fund 113003	PAC	367,113
Nov 2025	Student Activity Fee Carry Over - Fund 114003	NVC	1,014,276
Nov 2025	Student Activity Fee Carry Over - Fund 115003	NLC	249,485
Total			2,026,379

ALAMO COLLEGES
BUDGET AMENDMENT # 3 EXPENSE FOOTNOTE DETAILS

UNRESTRICTED

Amendment	Description	Campus	EXPENSE
Other Transfers			
Nov 2025	SAC General Scholarships US - Fund 151001	SAC	747
Nov 2025	SPC General Scholarships US - Fund 152001	SPC	-
Nov 2025	PAC General Scholarships US - Fund 153001	PAC	-
Nov 2025	NVC General Scholarships US - Fund 154001	NVC	-
Nov 2025	NLC General Scholarships US - Fund 155001	NLC	2,044
Nov 2025	DWD - General Scholarships US - Fund 159001	ACCESS	27,747
Nov 2025	GEN - Unrestricted Scholarships US - Fund 159501	ACD	256
Nov 2025	SAC Parking Rentals - Fund 171001	SAC	-
Nov 2025	SAC Koehler Reimbursable Exp - Fund 171002	SAC	62,023
Nov 2025	SAC Student Publications - Fund 171003	SAC	5,996
Nov 2025	SAC RG FED-CTE Cybernet-Muschalek - Fund 171004	SAC	42,562
Nov 2025	SAC McAllister Auditorium Rental - Fund 171005	SAC	98,854
Nov 2025	SAC Scobee Planetarium - Fund 171006	SAC	-
Nov 2025	SAC CLCSA - Fund 171007	SAC	268,170
Nov 2025	SAC Miscellaneous Rentals - Fund 171009	SAC	241,579
Nov 2025	SAC Tech Store - Fund 171010	SAC	54,265
Nov 2025	SAC Eco Centro - Fund 171011	SAC	160,860
Nov 2025	SAC Mortuary - Fund 171012	SAC	-
Nov 2025	SAC Statement Level Adjustments - Fund 171099	SAC	-
Nov 2025	SPC Miscellaneous Rentals - Fund 172001	SPC	340,238
Nov 2025	SPC Auditorium Rental - Fund 172002	SPC	23,445
Nov 2025	SPC Fine Arts Designated Revenue - Fund 172003	SPC	3,488
Nov 2025	SPC Bowling Alley - Fund 172004	SPC	12,118
Nov 2025	SPC GSVOTC Rentals - Fund 172005	SPC	77,858
Nov 2025	SPC SWC Center of Excellence Math - Fund 172006	SPC	1,625
Nov 2025	SPC Artemisia's Restaurant - Fund 172007	SPC	-
Nov 2025	SPC Statement Level Adjustments - Fund 172099	SPC	-
Nov 2025	PAC Gym Rental - Fund 173001	PAC	11,217
Nov 2025	PAC Performing Arts Center - Fund 173002	PAC	80,606
Nov 2025	PAC Miscellaneous Rentals - Fund 173003	PAC	480,375
Nov 2025	PAC Food Truck Park - Fund 173004	PAC	10,975
Nov 2025	NVC Fine Arts Designated Revenue - Fund 174003	NVC	-
Nov 2025	NVC Movie Night Events - Fund 174004	NVC	1,212
Nov 2025	NVC Fundraising Events - Fund 174005	NVC	600
Nov 2025	NLC Wellness Facility Rental - Fund 175001	NLC	189,851

ALAMO COLLEGES
BUDGET AMENDMENT # 3 EXPENSE FOOTNOTE DETAILS

UNRESTRICTED

Amendment	Description	Campus	EXPENSE
Nov 2025	NLC NPAC Auditorium Rental - Fund 175002	NLC	52,385
Nov 2025	NLC NPAC Box Office - Fund 175003	NLC	9,300
Nov 2025	NLC Facilities Rental - Fund 175004	NLC	-
Nov 2025	Tees Energy Conservation - Fund 179001	ACD	21,731
Nov 2025	Student Success Strategies Fund - Fund 179002	ACD	-
Nov 2025	DIS Multi-Year Student Work-Study - Fund 179003	ACD	1,504,798
Nov 2025	Int'l Program Education Fee - Fund 119004	ACD	308,281
Nov 2025	Int'l Program Education Fee - Fund 119001	ACD	62,322
Nov 2025	Int'l Program Student Abroad Admin - Fund 119001	ACD	37,058
Nov 2025	Int'l Program Foreign Student App - Fund 119001	ACD	145,172
Nov 2025	Int'l Program Exchanges - Fund 119001	ACD	22,041
Total			4,361,799
TOTAL EXPENSE AMENDMENT - UNRESTRICTED			16,751,490
RESTRICTED			
Amendment	Description	Campus	EXPENSE
Instruction and General			
Total			-
TOTAL EXPENSE AMENDMENT - RESTRICTED			-
TOTAL EXPENSE			16,751,490
Note: Dollar amounts are rounded			

ALAMO COLLEGES
BUDGET AMENDMENT # 3 TRANSFERS FOOTNOTE DETAILS

UNRESTRICTED

Amendment	Description	Campus	TRANSFERS
Instruction and General			
Nov 2025	Operating Budget Carry Over(s)	ACD	(1,114,643)
Nov 2025	Capital Budget Carry Over(s)	ACD	(679,041)
Nov 2025	SAC Special Program Tuition - Fund 111005	SAC	(3,840,820)
Nov 2025	SPC Special Program Tuition - Fund 112005	SPC	(4,054,718)
Nov 2025	PAC Special Program Tuition - Fund 113005	PAC	(199,902)
Nov 2025	NVC Special Program Tuition - Fund 114005	NVC	(97,361)
Nov 2025	NLC Special Program Tuition - Fund 115005	NLC	-
Nov 2025	Veterans Admin Revenue	Colleges	(28,994)
Nov 2025	RTW - High School Equivalency Performance Grant	ACCESS	(347,834)
Total			(10,363,312)
Public Service			
Total			-
Scholarships and Fellowships			
Total			-
Auxiliary Enterprises			
Total			-
Student Activity Fee			
Nov 2025	Student Activity Fee Carry Over - Fund 111003	SAC	(282,075)
Nov 2025	Student Activity Fee Carry Over - Fund 112003	SPC	(113,430)
Nov 2025	Student Activity Fee Carry Over - Fund 113003	PAC	(367,113)
Nov 2025	Student Activity Fee Carry Over - Fund 114003	NVC	(1,014,276)
Nov 2025	Student Activity Fee Carry Over - Fund 115003	NLC	(249,485)
Total			(2,026,379)
Other Transfers			
Nov 2025	SAC General Scholarships US - Fund 151001	SAC	(747)
Nov 2025	SPC General Scholarships US - Fund 152001	SPC	-

ALAMO COLLEGES
BUDGET AMENDMENT # 3 TRANSFERS FOOTNOTE DETAILS

UNRESTRICTED

Amendment	Description	Campus	TRANSFERS
Nov 2025	PAC General Scholarships US - Fund 153001	PAC	-
Nov 2025	NVC General Scholarships US - Fund 154001	NVC	-
Nov 2025	NLC General Scholarships US - Fund 155001	NLC	(2,044)
Nov 2025	DWD - General Scholarships US - Fund 159001	ACCESS	(27,747)
Nov 2025	GEN - Unrestricted Scholarships US - Fund 159501	ACD	(256)
Nov 2025	SAC Parking Rentals - Fund 171001	SAC	-
Nov 2025	SAC Koehler Reimbursable Exp - Fund 171002	SAC	(62,023)
Nov 2025	SAC Student Publications - Fund 171003	SAC	(5,996)
Nov 2025	SAC RG FED-CTE Cybernet-Muschalek - Fund 171004	SAC	(42,562)
Nov 2025	SAC McAllister Auditorium Rental - Fund 171005	SAC	(98,854)
Nov 2025	SAC Scobee Planetarium - Fund 171006	SAC	-
Nov 2025	SAC CLCSA - Fund 171007	SAC	(268,170)
Nov 2025	SAC Miscellaneous Rentals - Fund 171009	SAC	(241,579)
Nov 2025	SAC Tech Store - Fund 171010	SAC	(54,265)
Nov 2025	SAC Eco Centro - Fund 171011	SAC	(160,860)
Nov 2025	SAC Mortuary - Fund 171012	SAC	-
Nov 2025	SAC Statement Level Adjustments - Fund 171099	SAC	-
Nov 2025	SPC Miscellaneous Rentals - Fund 172001	SPC	(340,238)
Nov 2025	SPC Auditorium Rental - Fund 172002	SPC	(23,445)
Nov 2025	SPC Fine Arts Designated Revenue - Fund 172003	SPC	(3,488)
Nov 2025	SPC Bowling Alley - Fund 172004	SPC	(12,118)
Nov 2025	SPC GSVOTC Rentals - Fund 172005	SPC	(77,858)
Nov 2025	SPC SWC Center of Excellence Math - Fund 172006	SPC	(1,625)
Nov 2025	SPC Artemisia's Restaurant - Fund 172007	SPC	-
Nov 2025	SPC Statement Level Adjustments - Fund 172099	SPC	-
Nov 2025	PAC Gym Rental - Fund 173001	PAC	(11,217)
Nov 2025	PAC Performing Arts Center - Fund 173002	PAC	(80,606)
Nov 2025	PAC Miscellaneous Rentals - Fund 173003	PAC	(480,375)
Nov 2025	PAC Food Truck Park - Fund 173004	PAC	(10,975)
Nov 2025	NVC Fine Arts Designated Revenue - Fund 174003	NVC	-
Nov 2025	NVC Movie Night Events - Fund 174004	NVC	(1,212)
Nov 2025	NVC Fundraising Events - Fund 174005	NVC	(600)
Nov 2025	NLC Wellness Facility Rental - Fund 175001	NLC	(189,851)
Nov 2025	NLC NPAC Auditorium Rental - Fund 175002	NLC	(52,385)
Nov 2025	NLC NPAC Box Office - Fund 175003	NLC	(9,300)
Nov 2025	NLC Facilities Rental - Fund 175004	NLC	-
Nov 2025	Tees Energy Conservation - Fund 179001	ACD	(21,731)

196

ALAMO COLLEGES
BUDGET AMENDMENT # 3 TRANSFERS FOOTNOTE DETAILS

UNRESTRICTED

Amendment	Description	Campus	TRANSFERS
Nov 2025	Student Success Strategies Fund - Fund 179002	ACD	-
Nov 2025	DIS Multi-Year Student Work-Study - Fund 179003	ACD	(1,504,798)
Nov 2025	Int'l Program Education Fee - Fund 119004	ACD	(308,281)
Nov 2025	Int'l Program Education Fee - Fund 119001	ACD	(62,322)
Nov 2025	Int'l Program Student Abroad Admin - Fund 119001	ACD	(37,058)
Nov 2025	Int'l Program Foreign Student App - Fund 119001	ACD	(145,172)
Nov 2025	Int'l Program Exchanges - Fund 119001	ACD	(22,041)
Total			(4,361,799)
TOTAL TRANSFER AMENDMENT - UNRESTRICTED			(16,751,490)
RESTRICTED			
Amendment	Description	Campus	EXPENSE
Other Transfers			
Total			-
TOTAL EXPENSE AMENDMENT - RESTRICTED			-
TOTAL TRANSFER			(16,751,490)
Note: Dollar amounts are rounded			

Alamo College District
FY26 Budget Amendment
Board Action: November 18, 2025

	June 14th Approved Budget	Adjustment 1	Adjustment 2	September 16th Approved Budget	Adjustment 3	November 18th Adjusted Budget
Unrestricted						
Revenue	\$558,877,373	\$3,885,098	-\$10,000,000	\$552,762,471	\$347,834	\$553,110,305
Expense	\$558,877,373	\$3,885,098	-\$10,000,000	\$552,762,471	\$16,751,490	\$569,513,961
Restricted						
Revenue	\$489,842,704	\$0	\$0	\$489,842,704	\$0	\$489,842,704
Expense	\$465,617,948	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$475,617,948	\$0	\$475,617,948
ALL FUNDS						
Revenue	\$1,048,720,077	\$3,885,098	-\$10,000,000	\$1,042,605,175	\$347,834	\$1,042,953,009
Expense	\$1,024,495,321	\$3,885,098	\$0	\$1,028,380,419	\$16,751,490	\$1,045,131,910

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

ADOPTED FY 2025-2026 ALL FUNDS BUDGET AS OF NOVEMBER 18, 2025

Description	FY25 Adopted	FY26 Sept. Amended	FY26 Nov. Amended
General Operating Revenues			
M&O Property Tax Revenue	\$ 271.4	\$ 268.9	\$ 268.9
State Appropriations	113.8	125.3	125.3
Tuition & Fees	110.4	123.3	123.3
All Other Revenue	33.0	35.2	35.6
<u>Additional Resources</u>			
Designated Fund Balance	-	-	-
Total General Operating Revenues	\$ 528.6	\$ 552.8	\$ 553.1
Operating Expenses			
College Formula	\$ 209.4	\$ 221.0	\$ 221.3
ACCESS Formula	137.9	136.3	139.6
Utilities	11.8	12.2	12.2
Preventative Maintenance	13.5	-	-
Capital	5.3	5.3	6.0
College Non-Formula	13.1	14.9	27.4
Enterprise-wide	35.9	50.0	50.0
Fringe Benefits	74.9	82.3	82.3
AlamoBOOKS+	21.9	24.6	24.6
AlamoPROMISE	5.0	5.0	5.0
Schools & Centers	-	1.0	1.0
Talent Strategies	-	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 528.6	\$ 552.8	\$ 569.5
Restricted Revenues			
Student Financial Aid	\$ 94.8	\$ 101.9	\$ 101.9
Federal, State & Non-Gov't Grants	40.6	38.1	38.1
Capital Projects	44.4	237.1	237.1
Debt Service	102.9	112.6	112.6
Total Restricted Revenues	\$ 282.7	\$ 489.8	\$ 489.8
Restricted Expenses			
Student Financial Aid	\$ 94.8	\$ 101.9	\$ 101.9
Federal, State & Non-Gov't Grants/Contracts	40.6	\$ 38.1	\$ 38.1
Capital Projects	208.1	\$ 222.9	\$ 222.9
Debt Service	104.8	\$ 112.6	\$ 112.6
Total Restricted Expenses	\$ 448.3	\$ 475.6	\$ 475.6
TOTAL All Funds Revenue	\$ 811.3	\$ 1,042.6	\$ 1,043.0
TOTAL All Funds Expense	\$ 976.9	\$ 1,028.4	\$ 1,045.1

Figures shown above are presented in millions.

Alamo College District

Taxpayer Impact Statement

HB1522 Compliance - Open Meeting Notice Requirements

Section 2.C.2

	Actual	Budget/Proposed	No New Revenue	
Tax Year	2024	2025	2025	
Fiscal Year	2025	2026	2026	% Δ Budget v NNR
Total Tax Rate per \$100 of valuation	\$0.149150	\$0.149150	\$0.151134	-1.31%
Average Homestead Taxable Value	\$318,392	\$325,740	\$325,740	
Tax on Average Homestead	\$474.88	\$485.84	\$492.30	-1.31%

NOTE: Median Homestead Taxable Value - not provided by Bexar County Appraisal District (BCAD)

Discussion and Possible Action on Delegation of Authority to Award Contracts Funded by Title III Grants to St Philip's College

Presented to the combined Board for approval on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby delegates to the Chancellor or his designee the authority to award contracts funded by Title III grants to St Philip's College."

PURPOSE

To delegate authority to award contracts funded by Title III grants to St Philip's College.

BACKGROUND

St. Philip's College is the recipient of substantial grants awarded pursuant to Title III of the federal Higher Education Act. These grants require the obligation of funds by a certain date. A pending grant of which approximately \$8 million is to be applied to facilities requires complete obligation in less than one year. Administration therefore requests this delegation to enable associated contract award(s) before the next Board meeting on January 20, 2026.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: Approximately \$8,000,000

Strategic Plan: Goal II – Principle-Centered Leadership; Goal III Performance Excellence

Employee Services: None

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA.
Assoc Vice Chancellor for Finance and
Fiscal Services

Gregory L. McClure
Assoc. Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations
and Construction Management

Dr. Thomas S. Cleary
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Admin.

Dr. Adena Loston
President, St. Philip's College

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor



Discussion and Possible Action on Delegation of Authority to Revise Policies as May Be Required by Law

Presented to the Board for approval on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby delegates to the Chancellor or his designee the authority to revise policies as may be required by law."

PURPOSE

To delegate authority to revise policies as may be required by law.

BACKGROUND

The three 2025 sessions of the Texas Legislature imposed numerous mandatory adoptions and revisions of policy, most to be effective September 1, 2025, but some few to be effective January 1, 2026. Others may not be effectuated pending state agency action. The College District has met the September 1 deadlines and is in process to meet the January 1 deadlines. Administration therefore requests this delegation to enable completion of policy compliance with legislative mandates by December 31, 2025, before the next Board meeting on January 20, 2026. The Board will have the opportunity to review any action taken pursuant to this delegation and make any modifications that it may deem necessary.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Plan: Priority IV. – Performance Excellence

Employee Services: None

Dr. Daphene Carson
Director of Ethics, Compliance & Policy

Linda Boyer-Owens

Linda Boyer-Owens
Vice Chancellor for People, Organization & Policy

Ross Laughead
General Counsel

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor



Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Report of Policies Reviewed with No Substantive Changes

Recommended for approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the report of Board Policies with no substantive changes as presented.”

PURPOSE

The following Report of Policies Reviewed with No Substantive Changes is presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes.

BACKGROUND

Policy B.5.3 regarding Board Policies requires Policies be reviewed within a five-year period. Policy owner review plan responsibilities are to determine whether the policy is still relevant, accurate and lawful. Considerations should be whether: any pertinent law has changed since the last Board action; any new technology has made the policy or any portion thereof obsolete; or any new risks or priorities now exist that need to be addressed in the policy. The District Ethics, Compliance, and Policy Office may modify the review plan or initiate outside-cycle policy review at any time to address business needs, as applicable. Non-substantive edits or clarifications may also be made.

For policies which are reviewed in compliance with this review requirement but for which no substantive changes are recommended to the Board of Trustees, a notation will be made in its section review date, for example, “Reviewed 3-23-12.” While not required in Board Policy, a consent report has been developed summarizing policies reviewed with no substantive changes.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: N/A
Strategic Objective: Goal III Performance Excellence
Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENT

Report of Policies Reviewed with No Substantive Changes for November 2025.

Dr. Daphene Carson Date
Director of Ethics, Compliance & Policy

Linda Boyer-Owens

Linda Boyer-Owens Date
Vice Chancellor Talent, Organization & Policy

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor



Board Policies Reviewed with No Substantive Change
November 18, 2025

Policy No.	Policy Title	Responsible Department	Review Date
<u>Policy Section C: Business and Support Services</u> Policy C.01.05	Purchasing and Acquisitions	Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration	11/18/25

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration Board

Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

Best Value

The Board seeks to accept the bid or proposal that represents the best value for the College District after considering all legally permissible factors in awarding a contract. This policy applies to the purchase of personal property, improvements to realty, goods or services. For additional construction-related procedures, see [C.2.3.4](#).

Purchasing Authority Delegation

The Board delegates to the Chancellor and to Purchasing & Contract Administration the authority to determine the method of purchasing pursuant to state law (excluding only Subchapters C (Construction Manager-Agent Method) and E (Design-Build Method) of Texas Government Code Chapter 2269, and to make budgeted purchases. The Chancellor or Purchasing & Contract Administration shall serve as hearing officer for proposer complaints regarding specifications or other elements of the procurement process. The Board of Trustees delegates authority to Purchasing & Contract Administration to award purchase orders and contracts up to \$200,000 in any 12-month period, subject to full compliance with all applicable Texas state procurement laws, Board policies, ~~Alamo~~ College District procedures and any applicable grant or other funding requirements. The threshold for compliance with the competitive procurement requirements shall be as specified by Texas state procurement laws (currently \$5100,000 in any rolling 12-month period), and the approval of purchases not expected to exceed \$200,000 for any twelve-month period are delegated to the Chancellor and Purchasing & Contract Administration.

Board-Awarded Purchases

Purchases over \$200,000 in any 12-month period must have the approval of the Board of Trustees. Purchasing & Contract Administration will prepare and submit a Minute Order for consideration and action by the Board of Trustees, through the office of the Vice Chancellor for Finance & Administration, with the concurrence from the Vice Chancellor or College President.

Competitive Purchases

Except for the exceptions stated in TEXAS EDUCATION CODE Section 44.031, all ~~Alamo~~ Colleges District contracts for the purchase of goods and services, except contracts for the purchase of produce or vehicle fuel, valued at \$5100,000 or more in the aggregate for each 12-month period shall be made by the method, of the following methods, that provides the best value for the District:

- (1) competitive bidding for services other than construction services;
- (2) competitive sealed proposals for services other than construction services;
- (3) a request for proposals, for services other than construction services;
- (4) an interlocal contract;
- (5) a method provided by Chapter 2269, Government Code, for construction services;
- (6) the reverse auction procedure as defined by Section 2155.062(d), Government Code; or
- (7) the formation of a political subdivision corporation under Section 304.001, Local Government Code.

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration Board

Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

Competitive Purchase Specifications

Purchasing & Contract Administration shall ensure that the staff prepares detailed specifications for any competitive purchase, regardless of procurement method.

Competitive Procurement Evaluation

For purchases subject to competitive procurement requirements, the documents soliciting bids or proposals must identify weighted evaluation criteria. These criteria are determined at the discretion of ~~the~~ Purchasing & Contract Administration ~~Department~~, in consultation with the using department and/or the selection committee and shall be relevant and material to properly evaluate a bid or proposal. For the purchase of goods and services other than construction and professional services, the evaluation criteria shall include best value concepts, which allow consideration of the overall combination of quality, price and other elements that in total are optimal relative to the needs of Alamo Colleges District.

When best value analysis applies, it is District policy that cost should be given as much consideration as is reasonable, balancing price against other relevant factors authorized by law~~the technical difficulty or expertise required to develop a bid or proposal for the purchase of General Goods or Services (automobiles, office supplies, tools)~~. Criteria Weighting Guidelines are provided in Table 1.1. With the prior approval of the Vice Chancellor of Finance and Administration, a lesser percentage than listed in Table 1.1 may be applied toward price. The weight afforded to price should only be reduced when there is substantial justification~~uncertainty as to the nature of the statement of work or respondents are required to demonstrate extraordinary expertise in formulating and implementing the statement of work for the purchase of Specialized Goods or Highly Complex Services (software, financial services, banking services)~~.

In addition to the mandatory~~After~~ consideration ~~of~~ing price, Alamo Colleges District may utilize, other than for construction, any of the following evaluation criteria in the tables below.

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, [11-18-25](#)

TABLE 1.1: CRITERIA WEIGHTING GUIDELINES (EXCLUDING CONSTRUCTION)	Select from the suggested evaluation point ranges for the purchase of General Goods or Services	Select from the suggested evaluation point ranges for the purchase of Specialized Goods or Highly Complex Services
Purchase price.	30-80	20-50
Reputation of the vendor and of the vendor's goods or services.	0-10	0-10
Quality of vendor's goods and services.	0-20	20-30
The extent to which the goods or services meet the district's needs.	20-30	20-30
The vendor's past relationship with the district.	0-10	0-10
The impact on the ability of the district to comply with laws and rules relating to historically underutilized businesses.	(currently no laws exist)	(currently no laws exist)
Total long-term cost to the district to acquire the vendor's goods or services.	0-10	0-30
Any other relevant factor specifically listed in the request for bids or proposals, including the Small, Minority, Women, Veteran Business Enterprise (SMWVBE) Subcontracting Plan	0-20	0-30
W <u>Excluding instructional materials, telecommunications, information systems and construction / maintenance, w</u> hether the vendor, or its ultimate parent company or it <u>vendor's</u> majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state.	0-10	0-10

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

The listed criteria are the only criteria that may be considered by the College District in its decision to award a contract. The College District may apply one, some, or all of the criteria, but it may not completely ignore them.

For construction procurement, the College District will follow the procedures required by law, which presently appear at Texas Government Code Chapter 2269. The Board has authorized and delegated to the Chancellor its authority to select from amongst, the following construction methods for any particular construction project: Competitive Bidding; Competitive Sealed Proposal; Construction Manager-at-Risk; and Job Order Contracting. The Chancellor is delegated and authorized to sub-delegate the selection and evaluation of award criteria~~authority of law~~, presently set forth at Section 2269.55 as follows:

In determining the award of a contract under this chapter, the governmental entity may consider:

- (1) the price;
- (2) the offeror's experience and reputation;
- (3) the quality of the offeror's goods or services;
- (4) the impact on the ability of the governmental entity to comply with rules relating to historically underutilized businesses;
- (5) the offeror's safety record;
- (6) the offeror's proposed personnel;
- (7) whether the offeror's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project; and
- (8) any other relevant factor specifically listed in the request for bids, proposals, or qualifications.

Sole Source Purchases

Without complying with requirements for Competitive Purchases in this policy, Alamo Colleges District may purchase an item of goods or services that is available from only one source, including, without limitation:

- (1) an item that is unique;
- ~~(1)~~(2) an item for which competition is precluded because of the existence of a patent, copyright, secret process, or monopoly;
- ~~(2)~~(3) a film, manuscript, or book;
- ~~(3)~~(4) a utility service, including electricity, gas, or water; and
- ~~(4)~~(5) a captive replacement part or component for equipment.

The Sole Source purchase exceptions do not apply to mainframe data-processing equipment and peripheral attachments with a single-item purchase price in excess of \$15,000.

Professional Services

The competitive procurement requirements do not apply to a contract for professional services rendered, including services of an architect, attorney, certified public accountant, engineer, or fiscal agent. Alamo Colleges District may, at its option, contract for professional services rendered by a financial consultant or a technology consultant in the manner provided by Section 2254.003, Government Code, in lieu of the methods provided. Professional services providers

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

are selected on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications to perform the service.

Professional services are not exclusively defined by TEXAS EDUCATION CODE Section 44.031 or TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE Chapter 2254, and the contracting requirements of that latter section apply only to the professions therein listed, those being:

- (i) accounting;
- (ii) architecture;
- (iii) landscape architecture;
- (iv) land surveying;
- (v) medicine;
- (vi) optometry;
- (vii) professional engineering;
- (viii) real estate appraising; or
- (ix) professional nursing.

Receipt of Electronic Bid or Proposal Responses

Purchasing & Contract Administration shall adhere to rules to ensure security and confidentiality for receiving Bids or Proposal through electronic transmission pursuant to Texas Education Code Section 44.0313, which shall ensure that the electronic bids or proposals remain effectively unopened until the time identified within the solicitation. Purchasing and Contract Administration shall determine the circumstances under which paper responses will be accepted consistent with the requirements of applicable law. Virtual opening of bids or proposals is authorized to the extent permitted by law.

Change Orders

If a change in plans or specifications is necessary after the performance of a contract is begun or if it is necessary to decrease or increase the quantity of work to be performed or of materials, equipment, or supplies to be furnished, Purchasing & Contract Administration may approve change orders making the changes. The total contract price may not be increased because of the changes unless additional money for increased costs is in the budget for that purpose from available money or is provided for by the authorization of the issuance of time warrants.

Purchases or contracts approved by the Board with an amount of \$200,000 - \$999,999: Purchasing & Contract Administration is delegated authority to change executed purchase orders or contracts, except that prior Board approval is required for any change order or amendment providing for an increased District financial commitment that causes the total of all increases since the original or most recent Board-approved amount to exceed \$200,000. These principles shall not apply only if authority to exceed the approved amount is expressly delegated by the Board or an exception is expressly adopted by the Board for that contract.

A contract with an original contract price of \$1 million or more may not be increased by more than 25 percent without a redetermination of whether competitive procurement must be performed. If a change order for a contract with an original contract price of less than \$1

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, [11-18-25](#)

million increases the contract amount to \$1 million or more, the total of the subsequent change orders may not increase the revised contract amount by more than 25 percent of the original contract price. Board delegation, exception or approval is not sufficient under these circumstances.

Communication with Contractors, Consultants, and Other Vendors

From the date the project is approved for publication until a contract is executed, no College District Board member or employee other than authorized Purchasing & Contract Administration personnel shall communicate with potential contractors, consultants, or other vendors (referred to collectively as potential proposers/bidders) who are interested in, or in the view of a reasonable person situated similarly to the potential proposer/bidder, might reasonably become interested in, any non-construction competitive procurement opportunity. ~~Rules governing communication for construction-related procurement opportunities are found in [C.2.3.4](#).~~

Responsibility for Debts

The Board shall assume responsibility for debts incurred in the name of the College District so long as those debts are for purchases made in accordance with adopted Board Policy and current administrative procedures. Persons making unauthorized purchases may be responsible for ~~all~~ such debts.

Authorized Purchases

Unless state law or Board policy requires the Board to make or approve a purchase, authorized College District employees in charge of a department or college budget may requisition Purchasing & Contract Administration to purchase items included in their approved budget, in accordance with administrative procedures.

Exclusive Purchase Commitments & Contract Execution Authority

All purchase commitments shall be memorialized by the Chancellor or Purchasing & Contract Administration on a properly drawn and issued purchase order or agreement approved in accordance with administrative procedures. Purchasing & Contract Administration is delegated exclusive signature authority for all vendor transaction agreements, other than the retention and compensation of outside counsel by the Office of Legal Services as provided for in Policy [B.7.2](#). Centralizing the contract signature authority for vendor purchases and agreements will reasonably assure the reliability of reporting, effectiveness, and compliance with applicable laws and policies. Purchasing & Contract Administration may delegate authority to contract for smaller purchases pursuant to procedures with appropriate safeguards.

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

Emergency Purchases

Emergency purchases as defined by Texas Education Code 44.031(h) must be approved by the Chancellor or Purchasing & Contract Administration prior to award and processed to ensure all requirements are met. All such purchases shall be presented to the Board of Trustees for ratification.

State and Cooperative Purchases

The Board authorizes the Chancellor or Purchasing & Contract Administration to approve state and cooperative contract purchases. Purchasing & Contract Administration shall report each such purchase of \$200,000 or more to the Board on a monthly basis.

Verifying Purchases

~~The~~ Purchasing & Contract Administration shall establish procedures regarding the manner of verifying the quality, quantity, and physical condition of the materials received so that approval for payment may be established.

Detailed Purchasing Procedures

Purchasing & Contract Administration shall follow the applicable provisions of Texas Comptroller's Procurement and Contract Management Guide for so long as this is required by applicable appropriations act provisions or other legislation. ~~The~~ Purchasing & Contract Administration shall supplement this policy with detailed purchasing procedures and instructions.

~~Small, Minority, Women, and/or Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises Program (SMWVBE)~~

It is the policy of Alamo Colleges District to encourage the use of Small ~~, Minority, Women, and/or Veteran-Owned~~ Business Enterprises as herein below defined to assist in the implementation of this policy through race, ethnicity, and gender-neutral means. The purpose of this program is to ensure that SMWVBE's are provided the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in all purchasing and contracting opportunities.

"~~SMWVBE~~" means a company with a certification designation from an authorized certification agency as or meeting the Small Business Administration definition of a sSmall, minority or a woman group certification, such as a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB), or Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), or Women Business Enterprise (WBE), Small Business Enterprise (SBE), and/or Veteran Business Enterprise (VBE).

The Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration will establish the Alamo Colleges Aspirational Goal for the SMWVBE Program based on an analysis of projected annual purchases and a survey of available SMWVBEs registered with the Alamo Colleges District and/or the South Central Texas Certification Agency. The onlyprimary means for achieving the Aspirational Goal will be through race- and gender-neutral principles.

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

The ~~SMWVBE~~ Aspirational Goal will be reviewed annually by the ~~SMWVBE~~ Program Office. Any recommendations for adjustment will be submitted to the Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration approval. ~~Progress towards the Aspirational Goal will be reported annually to the Board of Trustees.~~

In addition, ~~when~~ Alamo Colleges ~~District~~ considers ~~entering into a~~ contracting for the purchase of goods, services, construction services, or professional services with an expected value of ~~\$5100,000~~ or more shall, before soliciting bids, proposals, offers, or other applicable expressions of interest for the contract, determine whether there will be subcontracting opportunities under the contract. If the ~~SMWVBE~~ Program Office determines that there is that probability, ~~the Purchasing & Contract Administration—Department~~ will incorporate the ~~SMWVBE~~ Subcontracting Plan requirements and evaluation criteria into the solicitation for bid, proposal, offer, or other applicable expression of interest.

Local Suppliers

There is no statutory authorization for the Alamo Colleges District to give consideration to a vendor in a competitive procurement due to the location of its principal place of business within the District, as there is for ~~certain municipalities, cities and certain other local governments~~. The Alamo Colleges District will utilize the existing authority to advance the objective to the extent permissible. Working together, Requisitioners and Purchasing & Contract Administration will assess purchase requirements for:

Competitive Purchases (~~\$5100,000~~ or more) - establish minimum qualifications for awarding to local suppliers when service requirements require a local ~~a~~ provider (as with some maintenance or other services) due to response time, accessibility, etc.; and

Informal (under ~~\$5100,000~~) and COOP Purchases - select from local suppliers considering our requirements and vendor availability.

Procedure [C.1.5.1 Purchasing Authority](#)

[Procedure C.2.3.4 Construction Management](#)

Legal Reference =

[Texas Education Code Chapter 44](#)

[Texas Government Code Chapter 2254](#)

[Texas Government Code Chapter 2269](#)

[Texas Comptroller's Procurement and Contract Management Guide](#)

TACC Policy Reference Manual:

CF(LEGAL) - Purchasing and Acquisition

CFE(LEGAL) - Purchasing and Acquisition: Vendor Relations

CFF(LEGAL) - Purchasing and Acquisition: Payment Procedures

CFG(LEGAL) - Purchasing and Acquisition: Real Property and Improvements

CFH(LEGAL) - Purchasing and Acquisition: Financing Personal Property Purchases

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration Board

Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

Best Value

The Board seeks to accept the bid or proposal that represents the best value for the College District after considering all legally permissible factors in awarding a contract. This policy applies to the purchase of personal property, improvements to realty, goods or services. For additional construction-related procedures, see [C.2.3.4](#).

Purchasing Authority Delegation

The Board delegates to the Chancellor and to Purchasing & Contract Administration the authority to determine the method of purchasing pursuant to state law (excluding only Subchapters C (Construction Manager-Agent Method) and E (Design-Build Method) of Texas Government Code Chapter 2269, and to make budgeted purchases. The Chancellor or Purchasing & Contract Administration shall serve as hearing officer for proposer complaints regarding specifications or other elements of the procurement process. The Board of Trustees delegates authority to Purchasing & Contract Administration to award purchase orders and contracts up to \$200,000 in any 12-month period, subject to full compliance with all applicable Texas state procurement laws, Board policies, College District procedures and any applicable grant or other funding requirements. The threshold for compliance with the competitive procurement requirements shall be as specified by Texas state procurement laws (currently \$100,000 in any rolling 12-month period), and the approval of purchases not expected to exceed \$200,000 for any twelve-month period are delegated to the Chancellor and Purchasing & Contract Administration.

Board-Awarded Purchases

Purchases over \$200,000 in any 12-month period must have the approval of the Board of Trustees. Purchasing & Contract Administration will prepare and submit a Minute Order for consideration and action by the Board of Trustees, through the office of the Vice Chancellor for Finance & Administration, with the concurrence from the Vice Chancellor or College President.

Competitive Purchases

Except for the exceptions stated in TEXAS EDUCATION CODE Section 44.031, all College District contracts for the purchase of goods and services, except contracts for the purchase of produce or vehicle fuel, valued at \$100,000 or more in the aggregate for each 12-month period shall be made by the method, of the following methods, that provides the best value for the District:

- (1) competitive bidding for services other than construction services;
- (2) competitive sealed proposals for services other than construction services;
- (3) a request for proposals, for services other than construction services;
- (4) an interlocal contract;
- (5) a method provided by Chapter 2269, Government Code, for construction services;
- (6) the reverse auction procedure as defined by Section 2155.062(d), Government Code; or
- (7) the formation of a political subdivision corporation under Section 304.001, Local Government Code.

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration Board

Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

Competitive Purchase Specifications

Purchasing & Contract Administration shall ensure that the staff prepares detailed specifications for any competitive purchase, regardless of procurement method.

Competitive Procurement Evaluation

For purchases subject to competitive procurement requirements, the documents soliciting bids or proposals must identify weighted evaluation criteria. These criteria are determined at the discretion of Purchasing & Contract Administration, in consultation with the using department and/or the selection committee and shall be relevant and material to properly evaluate a bid or proposal. For the purchase of goods and services other than construction and professional services, the evaluation criteria shall include best value concepts, which allow consideration of the overall combination of quality, price and other elements that in total are optimal relative to the needs of Alamo Colleges District.

When best value analysis applies, it is District policy that cost should be given as much consideration as is reasonable, balancing price against other relevant factors authorized by law. Criteria Weighting Guidelines are provided in Table 1.1. With the prior approval of the Vice Chancellor of Finance and Administration, a lesser percentage than listed in Table 1.1 may be applied toward price. The weight afforded to price should only be reduced when there is substantial justification.

In addition to the mandatory consideration of price, Alamo Colleges District may utilize, other than for construction, any of the following evaluation criteria in the tables below.

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

TABLE 1.1: CRITERIA WEIGHTING GUIDELINES (EXCLUDING CONSTRUCTION)	Select from the suggested evaluation point ranges for the purchase of General Goods or Services	Select from the suggested evaluation point ranges for the purchase of Specialized Goods or Highly Complex Services
Purchase price.	30-80	20-50
Reputation of the vendor and of the vendor's goods or services.	0-10	0-10
Quality of vendor's goods and services.	0-20	20-30
The extent to which the goods or services meet the district's needs.	20-30	20-30
The vendor's past relationship with the district.	0-10	0-10
The impact on the ability of the district to comply with laws and rules relating to historically underutilized businesses.	(currently no laws exist)	(currently no laws exist)
Total long-term cost to the district to acquire the vendor's goods or services.	0-10	0-30
Any other relevant factor specifically listed in the request for bids or proposals, including the Small Business Enterprise (SBE) Subcontracting Plan	0-20	0-30
Excluding instructional materials, telecommunications, information systems and construction / maintenance, whether the vendor, or its ultimate parent company or its majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state.	0-10	0-10

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

The listed criteria are the only criteria that may be considered by the College District in its decision to award a contract. The College District may apply one, some, or all of the criteria, but it may not completely ignore them.

For construction procurement, the College District will follow the procedures required by law, which presently appear at Texas Government Code Chapter 2269. The Board has authorized and delegated to the Chancellor its authority to select from amongst, the following construction methods for any particular construction project: Competitive Bidding; Competitive Sealed Proposal; Construction Manager-at-Risk; and Job Order Contracting. The Chancellor is delegated and authorized to sub-delegate the selection and evaluation of award criteria, presently set forth at Section 2269.55 as follows:

In determining the award of a contract under this chapter, the governmental entity may consider:

- (1) the price;
- (2) the offeror's experience and reputation;
- (3) the quality of the offeror's goods or services;
- (4) the impact on the ability of the governmental entity to comply with rules relating to historically underutilized businesses;
- (5) the offeror's safety record;
- (6) the offeror's proposed personnel;
- (7) whether the offeror's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project; and
- (8) any other relevant factor specifically listed in the request for bids, proposals, or qualifications.

Sole Source Purchases

Without complying with requirements for Competitive Purchases in this policy, Alamo Colleges District may purchase an item of goods or services that is available from only one source, including, without limitation:

- (1) an item that is unique;
- (2) an item for which competition is precluded because of the existence of a patent, copyright, secret process, or monopoly;
- (3) a film, manuscript, or book;
- (4) a utility service, including electricity, gas, or water; and
- (5) a captive replacement part or component for equipment.

The Sole Source purchase exceptions do not apply to mainframe data-processing equipment and peripheral attachments with a single-item purchase price in excess of \$15,000.

Professional Services

The competitive procurement requirements do not apply to a contract for professional services rendered, including services of an architect, attorney, certified public accountant, engineer, or fiscal agent. Alamo Colleges District may, at its option, contract for professional services rendered by a financial consultant or a technology consultant in the manner provided by Section 2254.003, Government Code, in lieu of the methods provided. Professional services providers

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

are selected on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications to perform the service. Professional services are not exclusively defined by TEXAS EDUCATION CODE Section 44.031 or TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE Chapter 2254, and the contracting requirements of that latter section apply only to the professions therein listed, those being:

- (i) accounting;
- (ii) architecture;
- (iii) landscape architecture;
- (iv) land surveying;
- (v) medicine;
- (vi) optometry;
- (vii) professional engineering;
- (viii) real estate appraising; or
- (ix) professional nursing.

Receipt of Electronic Bid or Proposal Responses

Purchasing & Contract Administration shall adhere to rules to ensure security and confidentiality for receiving Bids or Proposal through electronic transmission pursuant to Texas Education Code Section 44.0313, which shall ensure that the electronic bids or proposals remain effectively unopened until the time identified within the solicitation. Purchasing and Contract Administration shall determine the circumstances under which paper responses will be accepted consistent with the requirements of applicable law. Virtual opening of bids or proposals is authorized to the extent permitted by law.

Change Orders

If a change in plans or specifications is necessary after the performance of a contract is begun or if it is necessary to decrease or increase the quantity of work to be performed or of materials, equipment, or supplies to be furnished, Purchasing & Contract Administration may approve change orders making the changes. The total contract price may not be increased because of the changes unless additional money for increased costs is in the budget for that purpose from available money or is provided for by the authorization of the issuance of time warrants.

Purchases or contracts approved by the Board with an amount of \$200,000 - \$999,999: Purchasing & Contract Administration is delegated authority to change executed purchase orders or contracts, except that prior Board approval is required for any change order or amendment providing for an increased District financial commitment that causes the total of all increases since the original or most recent Board-approved amount to exceed \$200,000. These principles shall not apply only if authority to exceed the approved amount is expressly delegated by the Board or an exception is expressly adopted by the Board for that contract.

A contract with an original contract price of \$1 million or more may not be increased by more than 25 percent without a redetermination of whether competitive procurement must be performed. If a change order for a contract with an original contract price of less than \$1

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

million increases the contract amount to \$1 million or more, the total of the subsequent change orders may not increase the revised contract amount by more than 25 percent of the original contract price. Board delegation, exception or approval is not sufficient under these circumstances.

Communication with Contractors, Consultants, and Other Vendors

From the date the project is approved for publication until a contract is executed, no College District Board member or employee other than authorized Purchasing & Contract Administration personnel shall communicate with potential contractors, consultants, or other vendors (referred to collectively as potential proposers/bidders) who are interested in, or in the view of a reasonable person situated similarly to the potential proposer/bidder, might reasonably become interested in, any non-construction competitive procurement opportunity.

Responsibility for Debts

The Board shall assume responsibility for debts incurred in the name of the College District so long as those debts are for purchases made in accordance with adopted Board Policy and current administrative procedures. Persons making unauthorized purchases may be responsible for such debts.

Authorized Purchases

Unless state law or Board policy requires the Board to make or approve a purchase, authorized College District employees in charge of a department or college budget may requisition Purchasing & Contract Administration to purchase items included in their approved budget, in accordance with administrative procedures.

Exclusive Purchase Commitments & Contract Execution Authority

All purchase commitments shall be memorialized by the Chancellor or Purchasing & Contract Administration on a properly drawn and issued purchase order or agreement approved in accordance with administrative procedures. Purchasing & Contract Administration is delegated exclusive signature authority for all vendor transaction agreements, other than the retention and compensation of outside counsel by the Office of Legal Services as provided for in Policy [B.7.2](#). Centralizing the contract signature authority for vendor purchases and agreements will reasonably assure the reliability of reporting, effectiveness, and compliance with applicable laws and policies. Purchasing & Contract Administration may delegate authority to contract for smaller purchases pursuant to procedures with appropriate safeguards.

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

Emergency Purchases

Emergency purchases as defined by Texas Education Code 44.031(h) must be approved by the Chancellor or Purchasing & Contract Administration prior to award and processed to ensure all requirements are met. All such purchases shall be presented to the Board of Trustees for ratification.

State and Cooperative Purchases

The Board authorizes the Chancellor or Purchasing & Contract Administration to approve state and cooperative contract purchases. Purchasing & Contract Administration shall report each such purchase of \$200,000 or more to the Board on a monthly basis.

Verifying Purchases

Purchasing & Contract Administration shall establish procedures regarding the manner of verifying the quality, quantity, and physical condition of the materials received so that approval for payment may be established.

Detailed Purchasing Procedures

Purchasing & Contract Administration shall follow the applicable provisions of Texas Comptroller's Procurement and Contract Management Guide for so long as this is required by applicable appropriations act provisions or other legislation. Purchasing & Contract Administration shall supplement this policy with detailed purchasing procedures and instructions.

Small Business Enterprises Program (SBE)

It is the policy of Alamo Colleges District to encourage the use of Small Business Enterprises as herein below defined to assist in the implementation of this policy through race, ethnicity, and gender-neutral means. The purpose of this program is to ensure that SBE's are provided the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in all purchasing and contracting opportunities.

"SBE" means a company with a certification designation from an authorized certification agency as or meeting the Small Business Administration definition of a Small Business Enterprise .

The Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration will establish the Alamo Colleges Aspirational Goal for the SBE Program based on an analysis of projected annual purchases and a survey of available SBEs registered with the Alamo Colleges District and/or the South Central Texas Certification Agency. The only means for achieving the Aspirational Goal will be through race- and gender-neutral principles.

The SBE Aspirational Goal will be reviewed annually by the SBE Program Office. Any recommendations for adjustment will be submitted to the Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration approval.

C.1.5 (Policy) Purchasing and Acquisitions

Responsible Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 7-28-20, 9-15-20, 10-20-20; 8-16-22, 3-26-24, 5-21-24, 11-18-25

In addition, when Alamo Colleges District considers contracting for the purchase of goods, services, construction services, or professional services with an expected value of \$100,000 or more shall, before soliciting bids, proposals, offers, or other applicable expressions of interest for the contract, determine whether there will be subcontracting opportunities under the contract. If the SBE Program Office determines that there is that probability, Purchasing & Contract Administration will incorporate the SBE Subcontracting Plan requirements and evaluation criteria into the solicitation for bid, proposal, offer, or other applicable expression of interest.

Local Suppliers

There is no statutory authorization for the Alamo Colleges District to give consideration to a vendor in a competitive procurement due to the location of its principal place of business within the District, as there is for certain municipalities. The Alamo Colleges District will utilize the existing authority to advance the objective to the extent permissible. Working together, Requisitioners and Purchasing & Contract Administration will assess purchase requirements for

Competitive Purchases (\$100,000 or more) - establish minimum qualifications for awarding to local suppliers when service requirements require a local provider (as with some maintenance or other services) due to response time, accessibility, etc.; and

Informal (under \$100,000) and COOP Purchases - select from local suppliers considering our requirements and vendor availability.

Procedure [C.1.5.1 Purchasing Authority](#)

Procedure [C.2.3.4 Construction Management](#)

Legal Reference –

Texas Education Code Chapter 44

Texas Government Code Chapter 2254

Texas Government Code Chapter 2269

Texas Comptroller's Procurement and Contract Management Guide

TACC Policy Reference Manual:

CF(LEGAL) - Purchasing and Acquisition

CFE(LEGAL) - Purchasing and Acquisition: Vendor Relations

CFF(LEGAL) - Purchasing and Acquisition: Payment Procedures

CFG(LEGAL) - Purchasing and Acquisition: Real Property and Improvements

CFH(LEGAL) - Purchasing and Acquisition: Financing Personal Property Purchases

Discussion and Possible Action on Amending the Guaranteed Maximum Price Construction Manager-at-Risk Contract with J.T. Vaughn Construction, LLC. for the NVC Cypress Campus Center.

Presented to the Board for approval on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves amendment of the guaranteed maximum price to \$31,028,363 (including contingency) for the construction manager-at-risk contract with J.T. Vaughn Construction, LLC. for the Northwest Vista College Cypress Campus Center, subject to subsequent execution of GMP amendment acceptable to District counsel by Chancellor or delegate."

PURPOSE

To amend the Guaranteed Maximum Price for Northwest Vista College, Cypress Campus Center.

BACKGROUND

This will increase the current Guaranteed Maximum Price by \$987,000 to fund project revisions required by City of San Antonio inspectors.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: \$987,000 funded by 2017 General Obligation Bonds
Strategic Plan: Goal IV, Performance Excellence
Employee Services: None
ATTACHMENTS: None

Lacy Hampton Date
Assoc. Vice Chancellor for G.O. Bonds
Capital Program (CIP)

Lisa Mazure, CPA Date
Assoc. Vice Chancellor for Finance & Fiscal Svc.

Dr. Thomas S. Cleary Date
Interim Vice Chancellor
for Finance & Administration

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor



Discussion and Possible Action on Application for a Grant from Texas Office of the Governor, Criminal Justice Division, Public Safety Office

Presented to the Board for approval on November 18, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District hereby adopts the attached resolution authorizing application for a grant from Texas Office of the Governor, Criminal Justice Division, Public Safety Office

PURPOSE

To authorize application for a grant from Texas Office of the Governor, Criminal Justice Division, Public Safety Office

BACKGROUND

The Alamo Colleges District seeks to enhance the safety and protection of its commissioned peace officers through the installation of ballistic protection in District law enforcement vehicles. The proposed project, titled “Alamo Colleges Police Department – Bullet-Resistant Vehicles Project,” would provide bullet-resistant windshields, side and rear windows, and door panels that meet National Institute of Justice Level IIIA or higher standards.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: up to \$450,000

Strategic Plan: Goal IV – Performance Excellence

Employee Services: None

ATTACHMENTS: Resolution

Barton T. Simpson Date
Executive Director, Institutional Advancement

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor





ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

Board of Trustees Resolution

WHEREAS, the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees seeks to enhance the safety and protection of its commissioned peace officers through the installation of ballistic protection in District law enforcement vehicles; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees desires to apply to the Texas Office of the Governor, Criminal Justice Division, Public Safety Office (PSO) for funding under the Bullet-Resistant Components for Law Enforcement Vehicles, FY 2026 grant program; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of this grant is to obtain and install bullet-resistant windshields, side windows, rear windows, and door panels compliant with the National Institute of Justice (NIJ) Level IIIA or higher into motor vehicles used by the Alamo Colleges District peace officers; and

WHEREAS, the proposed project shall be known as the “Alamo Colleges Police Department – Bullet-Resistant Vehicles Project”; and

WHEREAS, the proposed project request shall be up to \$455,000, to upgrade up to 13 vehicles; and

WHEREAS, no matching funds are required or requested for this grant; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees assures that, in the event of loss or misuse of grant funds, the Alamo Colleges District will return all such funds to the Public Safety Office (PSO);

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby authorizes the Chancellor, or his duly authorized designee, to act as the Authorized Official with the authority to apply for, accept, reject, alter, or terminate this grant on behalf of the Alamo Colleges District.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chancellor and/or his designee is authorized to submit this grant application to the Texas Office of the Governor, Criminal Justice Division, Public Safety Office (PSO), on behalf of the Alamo Colleges District, on this **18th day of November, 2025**.

The Resolution was passed, and the Board Chair declared the Resolution **adopted**, on the 18th day of November 2025.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY:

Board Chair

Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees

ATTEST:

Secretary

Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees



BEXAR APPRAISAL DISTRICT

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DAVE GANNON
Chair
JON FISHER
Vice Chair
Dr. ADRIANA ROCHA GARCIA
Secretary

411 N. Frio, P.O. Box 830248
San Antonio, TX 78283-0248
Phone (210) 224-8511
Fax (210) 242-2451
ROGELIO SANDOVAL, Chief Appraiser

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Dr. RALPH E. BARKSDALE
Reverend
ROBERT BRUCE
ERIKA HIZEL
NAOMI MILLER
LESLIE SACHANOWICZ
ALBERT URESTI, MPA
Tax Assessor-Collector

October 20, 2025

VIA CERTIFIED MAILER
9589 0710 5270 3409 7286 64

Mr. Clint Kingsbery, Chair, Board of Trustees
The Alamo College District
2222 N. Alamo St.
San Antonio, TX 78215

RE: 2026 Bexar Appraisal District Board of Directors Appointments – Voting Phase

Dear Mr. Kingsbery:

Thank you to those who participated in the nomination phase of the Bexar Appraisal District Board of Directors appointment process. Enclosed is a ballot listing all the nominees in alphabetical order and the voting entitlement of each taxing unit.

As required by Section 6.03(k), Texas Property Tax Code, the governing body of each taxing unit entitled to vote shall **do so by resolution, which must be submitted along with the ballot to the Chief Appraiser before December 15th.** As a reminder, Section 6.03, Texas Property Tax Code states that taxing units with at least 5% of the total votes in the appointment of the Bexar Appraisal District Board of Directors must determine its vote by resolution adopted at the first or second open meeting of the governing body held after the date the chief appraiser delivers the ballot to the presiding officer of the governing body.

Only votes cast by resolution and submitted before December 15th will be counted in the voting process. The two candidates with the most votes will be declared appointed, and the results will be delivered to each taxing unit by December 31st.

If you have any questions regarding this process, please contact me or my Executive Assistant, Jimmy Saiz, at (210) 242-2409.

Sincerely,

Rogelio Sandoval
Chief Appraiser

Enclosures

CC Via Regular Mail w/Enclosures:
Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor
Dr. Diane Snyder, PhD., CPA Vice Chancellor for Finance & Fiscal Services
Ms. Denise Wilson, Board Liaison/Elections Administrator

Taxing Unit	2024 Tax Levy	Sum of Levies	Votes	% of Votes
ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DIST.	\$371,155,748.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	444	8.88%
CITY OF ALAMO HEIGHTS	\$8,273,275.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	10	0.20%
ALAMO HEIGHTS ISD	\$81,284,888.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	97	1.95%
CITY OF BALCONES HEIGHTS	\$2,192,201.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	3	0.05%
BEXAR COUNTY	\$633,755,511.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	758	15.17%
BOERNE ISD	\$34,568,475.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	41	0.83%
CITY OF CASTLE HILLS	\$4,916,808.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	6	0.12%
CITY OF CHINA GROVE	\$526,505.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	1	0.01%
COMAL ISD	\$40,289,098.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	48	0.96%
CITY OF CONVERSE	\$12,085,232.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	14	0.29%
EAST CENTRAL ISD	\$74,540,831.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	89	1.78%
EDGEWOOD ISD	\$22,385,085.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	27	0.54%
CITY OF ELMENDORF	\$1,015,827.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	1	0.02%
CITY OF FAIR OAKS RANCH	\$4,909,502.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	6	0.12%
FLORESVILLE ISD	\$32,633.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	0	0.00%
CITY OF GREY FOREST	\$69,040.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	0	0.00%
HARLANDALE ISD	\$30,864,126.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	37	0.74%
CITY OF HELOTES	\$5,038,247.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	6	0.12%
CITY OF HILL COUNTRY VILLAGE	\$725,163.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	1	0.02%
TOWN OF HOLLYWOOD PARK	\$3,682,340.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	4	0.09%
JUDSON ISD	\$153,248,717.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	183	3.67%
CITY OF KIRBY	\$3,486,611.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	4	0.08%
CITY OF LEON VALLEY	\$6,437,465.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	8	0.15%
CITY OF LIVE OAK	\$7,591,021.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	9	0.18%
CITY OF LYTLE	\$6,241.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	0	0.00%
MEDINA VALLEY ISD	\$35,126,067.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	42	0.84%
NORTH EAST ISD	\$510,038,662.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	610	12.21%
NORTHSIDE ISD IN BEXAR COUNTY	\$769,452,698.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	921	18.42%
CITY OF OLMOS PARK	\$4,408,700.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	5	0.11%
CITY OF SAN ANTONIO	\$843,529,760.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	1009	20.19%
SAN ANTONIO ISD	\$316,361,214.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	379	7.57%
CITY OF SANDY OAKS	\$857,821.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	1	0.02%
CITY OF SCHERTZ	\$3,437,866.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	4	0.08%
SCHERTZ-CIBOLO ISD	\$15,319,371.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	18	0.37%
CITY OF SELMA	\$2,139,386.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	3	0.05%
CITY OF SHAVANO PARK	\$5,135,519.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	6	0.12%
CITY OF SOMERSET	\$1,019,083.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	1	0.02%
SOMERSET ISD IN BEXAR COUNTY	\$6,769,671.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	8	0.16%
SOUTH SAN ISD	\$32,473,826.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	39	0.78%
SOUTHSIDE ISD	\$27,381,380.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	33	0.66%
SOUTHWEST ISD	\$78,161,730.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	94	1.87%
CITY OF ST HEDWIG	\$1,327,582.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	2	0.03%
CITY OF TERRELL HILLS	\$7,344,245.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	9	0.18%
CITY OF UNIVERSAL CITY	\$10,640,969.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	13	0.25%
CITY OF WINDCREST	\$4,027,970.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	5	0.10%
CITY OF VON ORMY	\$119,649.00	\$4,178,153,759.00	0	0.00%

TOTAL	\$4,178,153,759.00		5000	100%
--------------	--------------------	--	------	------

Texas Property Tax Code Sec. 6.03

"The voting entitlement of a taxing unit that is entitled to vote for directors is determined by dividing the total dollar amount of property taxes imposed in the district by the taxing unit for the preceding tax year by the sum of the total dollar amount of property taxes imposed in the district for that year by each taxing unit that is entitled to vote, by multiplying the quotient by 1,000, and rounding the product to the nearest whole number. That number is multiplied by the number of directorships to be filled. A taxing unit participating in two or more districts is entitled to vote in each district in which it participates, but only the taxes imposed in a district are used to calculate voting entitlement in that district."

***A recent amendment to Section 6.03, Texas Tax Code states "A taxing unit with at least 5% of the total votes in the election for Bexar Appraisal District Board of Directors must determine its vote by resolution adopted at the first or second open meeting of the governing body that is held after the date the chief appraiser delivers the ballot to the presiding officer of the governing body."**



OFFICIAL ELECTION BALLOT OF
BEXAR APPRAISAL DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS
2026 TERM

VOTE MUST BE MADE BY RESOLUTION.
THIS BALLOT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH A RESOLUTION FOR YOUR VOTE
TO BE COUNTED.

TAXING UNIT NAME: _____

CANDIDATE

NUMBER OF VOTES

DR. RALPH E. BARKSDALE
(NOMINATED BY BEXAR COUNTY)

JULIANA DUSEK
(NOMINATED BY CITY OF OLMOS PARK)

IVALIS MEZA GONZALEZ
(NOMINATED BY CITY OF SAN ANTONIO)

GERALD LOPEZ
(NOMINATED BY ALAMO COLLEGE DISTRICT AND NORTHSIDE ISD)

LEE MARTINEZ
(NOMINATED BY HARLANDALE ISD)

ROLANDO RAMIREZ
(NOMINATED BY SOUTHSIDE ISD)

BECKY RUIZ
(NOMINATED BY HARLANDALE ISD AND NORTHSIDE ISD)

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
CASTING ITS VOTES TO ELECT PERSONS TO SERVE ON THE BEXAR
APPRAISAL DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR 2026**

WHEREAS, the District is authorized to cast its 444 votes to elect persons to serve on the Bexar Appraisal District Board of Directors; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Alamo Community College District believes that the election of the below-listed persons to serve as members of the Board of Directors of the Bexar Appraisal District for 2026 would be in the best interests of the Alamo Community College District:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District hereby casts its votes to elect the following person(s), with the votes cast for each set forth next to their respective name(s): Gerald Lopez, 444 votes, to serve as member of the Board of Directors of the Bexar Appraisal District for 2026.

ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Chairperson, Board of Trustees

ATTEST: _____
Secretary, Board of Trustees